

DRAINAGE SERVICES DEPARTMENT CONTRACT NO. DC/2011/06

REPROVISIONING OF BOUNDARY PATROL ROAD AND ASSOCIATED SECURITY FACILITIES BETWEEN PING YUEN RIVER AND PAK FU SHAN AND DRAINAGE WORKS IN NORTH DISTRICT

EM&A REPORT FOR DRAINAGE WORKS UNDER EP-277/2007/A (MAY 2014)

PREPARED FOR SANG HING CIVIL CONSTRUCTORS CO., LTD.

Quality Index

Date	Reference No.	Prepared By	Approval By
24 June 2014	TCS00599/12/600/R0246v3	AS	Aun
		Ben Tam Environmental Consultant	T. W. Tam Environmental Team Leader

Version	Date	Description
1	13 June 2014	First Submission
2	16 June 2014	Updated
3	24 June 2014	Amended against IEC's comments on 17 June 2014

This report has been prepared by Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting with all reasonable skill, care and diligence within the terms of the Agreement with the client, incorporating our General Terms and Conditions of Business and taking account of the resources devoted to it by agreement with the client. We disclaim any responsibility to the client and others in respect of any matters outside the scope of the above. This report is confidential to the client and we accept no responsibility of whatsoever nature to third parties to whom this report, or any part thereof, is made known. Any such party relies upon the report at their own risk.



Ref.: DSDBPRNDEM00_0_0276L.14

25 June 2014

By Post and Fax (2959 6079)

Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting Unit A, 20/F, Gold King Industrial Building, New Territories, Hong Kong

Attention: Mr. T.W. Tam

Dear Sir,

Re: Contract No. DC/2011/06 Reprovisioning of Boundary Patrol Road and Associated Security Facilities between Ping Yuen River and Pak Fu Shan and Drainage Works in North District EM&A report for Drainage Works under EP-277/2007/A (May 2014)

Reference is made to the Environmental Team's submission of the captioned report (Version 3b) dated 24 June 2014 received through E-mail on 24 June 2014 and sequence of revised pages on 24 June 2014 for our review and comment.

Please be informed that we have no adverse comment on the captioned submission. We write to verify the captioned submission in accordance with Condition 3.4 in the captioned Environmental Permit.

Thank you for your kind attention and please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned should you have any queries.

Yours sincerely,

hopy

Roger Leung Independent Environmental Checker

c.c.	D
	SI

SDMr. Eric Y.M. ChengHCCCLMr. Raymond W.M. Yau

by fax: 2827 8700 by fax: 2403 1162

Q:\Projects\DSDBPRNDEM00\02 Project Management\02 Corr\DSDBPRNDEM00_0_0276L.14.doc



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

BREACHES OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY CRITERIA (ACTION/LIMIT LEVELS)

ES01 Monitoring results indicated no exceedance of Action/Limit Levels for air quality and construction noise during the Reporting Period. However, two (2) Limit Level exceedances on DO were recorded on 26th May 2014 and 31st May 2014. Consider the results exceedance on these days were insignificant different and not due to the project works. Therefore, neither NOE nor the associated remedial actions were required for water quality during the Reporting Period. Neither NOE nor remedial actions were required.

COMPLAINTS LOG

ES02 No environmental complaint was registered in the Reporting Period. The complaint log is presented as follows:

Departing Month	Environmental Complaint Statistics				
Reporting Month	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature		
May 2012 to April 2014	0	0	NA		
May 2014	0	0	NA		

NOTIFICATIONS OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

ES03 No notifications of summons and successful prosecutions were registered during the Reporting Period.

REPORTING CHANGES

ES04 No reporting changes were made during the Reporting Period.

FUTURE KEY ISSUES

- ES05 Construction dust, noise and water quality continue to be the key environmental issues for construction of the Works during the coming Reporting Period.
- ES06 As predicted in the EIA Report (Register No. in the EP: AEIAR-108/2007), with full implementation of the recommended environmental protection measures, adverse environmental impacts generated from future construction activities under the Works can be eliminated to acceptable levels.
- ES07 During the wet season, muddy water or other water pollutants from site surface runoff into the local stream will be key environment issue. Water quality mitigation measures to prevent surface runoff into nearby water bodies should be paid on special attention.
- ES08 In addition, water quality mitigation measures is reminded during rainy days to eliminate adverse water quality impacts generated from surfaces runoff of haul roads, stock pile of excavated materials, etc.
- ES09 Construction noise mitigation measures should also be implemented during noisy construction activities.

RECOMMENDATION

- ES10 Temporary noise barrier should be modified in compliance with the Environment Permit and contract specific requirement.
- ES11 If the stream channel section is commenced construction work, general ecology audit should be conducting in accordance with the EM&A Manual Sections 6.3.9 and 6.3.10.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPLEMENTATION STATUS	1
2	CONSTRUCTION AND EM&A ACTIVITIES	2
	CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	
	ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES	2
	EM&A ACTIVITIES	2
3	SUMMARY OF REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSTRUCTION IMPACT MONITORING	3
	MONITORING PARAMETERS	
	MONITORING LOCATIONS	3
	MONITORING FREQUENCY	4
	MONITORING EQUIPMENT	4
	MONITORING PROCEDURE	
	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PERFORMANCE LIMITS	
	EVENT AND ACTION PLAN	
	DATA MANAGEMENT AND QUALITY CONTROL	9
4	ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING RESULTS	10
	AIR QUALITY	
	CONSTRUCTION NOISE	10
	WATER QUALITY	
	METEOROLOGICAL DATA	
	CONCLUSIONS	12
5	WASTE MANAGEMENT	13
6	SITE INSPECTION AND AUDIT	14
-	GENERAL ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION	14
	Ecology Audit	14
7	ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION	15
8	IMPACT FORECAST	
	TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN JANUARY 2014	
	Key Environmental Issues	16
	ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES FOR THE COMING MONTH	16
9	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	17
-	Conclusions	
	RECOMMENDATIONS	

LIST OF TABLES

- TABLE 1-1
 STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMIT
- TABLE 3-1
 SUMMARY OF MONITORING PARAMETERS
- TABLE 3-2MONITORING LOCATIONS
- TABLE 3-3
 SUMMARY OF ADDITIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING LOCATIONS
- TABLE 3-4
 AIR QUALITY MONITORING EQUIPMENT
- TABLE 3-5
 CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING EQUIPMENT
- TABLE 3-6
 WATER QUALITY MONITORING EQUIPMENT
- TABLE 3-7
 ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR AIR QUALITY
- TABLE 3-8
 ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE
- TABLE 3-9
 ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR ADDITIONAL WATER QUALITY MONITORING
- TABLE 4-1
 AIR QUALITY (1-HOUR & 24-HR TSP) MONITORING RESULTS AT MUP-A1 (MUP05)
- TABLE 4-2CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING RESULTS AT MUP-N1 (MUP05)
- TABLE 4-3CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING RESULTS AT MUP-NX (MUP05)
- TABLE 4-4WATER QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS AT WX1 AND WX2 (MUP05)
- TABLE 6-1
 OBSERVATIONS OF SITE INSPECTION DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD
- TABLE 7-1
 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS



- TABLE 7-2SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMONS
- TABLE 7-3
 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROSECUTIONS
- TABLE 8-1
 KEY ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES FOR THE UP-COMING MONTH
- TABLE 8-2
 ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES FOR THE UP-COMING MONTH

LIST OF ANNEXES

- ANNEX A LOCATION PLAN FOR THE WORKS UNDER EP-277/2007/A
- ANNEX B ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATION AND COMMUNICATION LINES
- ANNEX C IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES
- ANNEX D 3-MONTH ROLLING CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM
- ANNEX E IMPACT MONITORING SCHEDULE
- ANNEX F MONITORING LOCATIONS
- ANNEX G MONITORING EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES
- ANNEX H EVENT/ACTION PLAN
- ANNEX I 24-HR TSP DATA AND GRAPHICAL PLOT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING RESULTS
- ANNEX J METEOROLOGICAL
- ANNEX K WASTE FLOW TABLE AND SUMMARY OF WORKS PROCESSES OR ACTIVITIES REQUIRING TIMBER FOR TEMPORARY WORKS
- ANNEX L ECOLOGY CHECKLIST



1 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPLEMENTATION STATUS

- 1.01 This is the twenty-fourth monthly EM&A report (hereinafter "this Report") for Drainage Works under EP-277/2007/A for the period from *1* to *31 May 2014* (hereinafter "the Reporting Period").
- 1.02 Location plan for the works under the Contract is shown in *Annex A*, whereas environmental management organization and communication lines, including contacts of key personnel under the Contract are shown in *Annex B*.
- 1.03 Status of environmental licenses and permit is summarized in the following *Table 1-1*.

Permit Type	Licenses / Permit No.	Date of Issuance by EPD	Expiry Date	Concerned Location	Status
	EP-277/2007	09 July 2007			EP- 277/2007/A to
Environmental Permit	EP-277/2007/A	01 December 2009	N.A	Man Uk Pin	supersede EP-277/2007
Notification pursuant to Section 3(1) of the Air Pollution Control Ordinance (APCO) (Construction Dust) Regulation	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Contract Area (Lin Ma Hang, Man Uk Pin, Ma Wat Wai and Ping Yuen River)	Valid
Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	7015003	07 May 2012	N.A.	Contract Area (Lin Ma Hang, Man Uk Pin, Ma Wat Wai and Ping Yuen River)	Valid
Application for Wastewater Discharge License under Water Pollution Control Ordinance (WPCO)	W5/11363/1	29 August 2012	31 Aug 2017	Man Uk Pin	Valid
Register as a Chemical Waste Producer under Waste Disposal Ordinance	5123-642- \$3565-03	3 October 2012	N.A	Contract Area (Lin Ma Hang, Man Uk Pin, Ma Wat Wai and Ping Yuen River)	Valid

 Table 1-1
 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permit

- 1.04 Construction program of the Works with fine tuning of construction activities showing the interrelationship with environmental protection/mitigation measures is presented in Implementation Schedule for the recommended mitigation measures attached in *Annex C* of this Report whereas updated 3-Month Construction Program of the Works is shown in *Annex D*.
- 1.05 Implementation Status for the recommended mitigation measures are presented in the monthly site inspection checklists which are endorsed by related parties including representatives of the ER, IEC, Contractor, EO and ET.



2 CONSTRUCTION AND EM&A ACTIVITIES

CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

- 2.01 The *Three-Month Rolling Program* was enclosed in *Annex D*. Major construction activities of Mau Uk Pin undertaken in this reporting period are included:
 - Pruning and establishment of Transplanted Tree T1107.
 - Underground utilities detection.
 - Construction of box culvert and transition.
 - Construction of gabion channel.
 - Installation of temporary noise barrier

ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES

2.02 Environmental mitigation measures to minimize potential environmental impacts arising from the construction of the Contract have been recommended and summarized in *Annex C*. Those related to the construction activities for the up-coming construction period are summarized in *Table 7-2 Environmental Mitigation Measures for the Coming Month* in *Section 7* of this Report.

EM&A ACTIVITIES

Baseline Monitoring and Environmental Quality Criteria

- 2.03 The baseline monitoring for air quality, construction noise and water quality has been carried out since 17 September 2008, whereas that for ecology has been performed since 16 September 2008 in close accordance with the requirements of the EM&A Manual.
- 2.04 It is agreed amongst the Engineer, IEC, Contractor and ET that the established environmental quality criteria i.e. Action/Limit Levels (hereinafter "the A/L Levels") for air quality, construction noise and water quality as shown in *Tables 2-7* and *Tables 2-8* respectively are to be used in the EM&A for air quality, construction noise and water quality under Drainage Works under EP-277/2007/A.

Environmental Monitoring

2.05 The environmental monitoring during the Reporting Period was conducted in accordance with the environmental monitoring schedule submitted to relevant parties upon agreement with the IEC and ER prior to implementation. They are presented in *Annex E*.



3 SUMMARY OF REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSTRUCTION IMPACT MONITORING

3.01 The requirements for EM&A for Drainage Works under EP-277/2007/A are detailed in *Methodology for Environmental Monitoring and Audit under the Contract* (hereinafter "the Methodology", which has been verified by the IEC on 27 July 2012 and submitted to EPD for approval subsequently. They are summarized as follows.

MONITORING PARAMETERS

3.02 The monitoring parameters required for the Works during construction phase are summarized in *Table 3-1*.

Environmental Aspect	Parameters
Air Quality	 Hour Total Suspended Particulate (hereinafter '1-Hr TSP'); and
All Quality	• 24-Hour Total Suspended Particulate (hereinafter '24-Hr TSP').
Construction	• A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (30min) (hereinafter 'Leq(30min)' during the normal working hours; and
Noise	• A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (5min) (hereinafter 'Leq(5min)' for construction work during the restricted hours.
Water Quality	• In Situ Measurement – temperature, Dissolved Oxygen, Dissolved Oxygen Saturation, pH value, Water Depth, Temperature & Turbidity
	 Laboratory Analysis – Suspended Solids (hereinafter 'SS'),
Ecology (MUP05)	 The stream conditions monitoring (in-situ measurements of DO, pH and turbidity; laboratory testing of SS); and General site audit on ecological mitigation measures implement.

 Table 3-1
 Summary of Monitoring Parameters

MONITORING LOCATIONS

Designated Locations in the EM&A Manual

- 3.03 Monitoring locations for EM&A under EP-277/2007/A have been identified in the EM&A Manual. They are shown in *Annex F*. According to the EM&A Manual and agreement among the Engineer, IEC, Contractor and ET, the environmental monitoring stations closest to the construction site are to be adopted for the EM&A under the Contract. As sensitive receiver MUP05-2 is the closest location to the Works site, it will most likely be impacted by the construction under the Works. The sensitive receiver MUP05-1 is therefore adopted as environmental monitoring locations for air quality namely MUP-A1 and construction noise namely MUP-N1.
- 3.04 During the construction period of Works, no ecology monitoring is required in accordance with EM&A Manual. However, general site audit should be undertaken for ecological mitigation measures implement.
- 3.05 *Table 3-2* summarizes all the monitoring locations under the Works.

Issue	Channel	Sensitive Receiver	Location ID	Detailed Address
Air	MUP05	MUP05-2	MUP-A1	Village house at Man Uk Pin
Noise	MUP05	MUP05-2	MUP-N1	Same village house at Man Uk Pin as MUP-A1 above

Table 3-2Monitoring Locations

Additional Monitoring Locations

3.06 In order to monitor the potential construction impacts more effectively, additional environmental monitoring for construction noise and water quality has been recommended by the Engineer and IEC. They are summarized in *Table 3-3* and shown in *Annex F*.



Table 3-3	Summary of Additional Environmental Monitoring Locations			
Issue	Channel	Sensitive Receiver	Location ID	Monitoring Time
Construction Noise	MUP05	MUP05-2	MUP-Nx (Village house)	The whole construction period
		-	MUP-Wx1 (Up-Stream Control Station)	The whole construction period
Water Quality	MUP05	-	MUP-Wx2 (Impact Monitoring Station)	Before connection of stream diversion
		-	MUP-Wx3 (Impact Monitoring Station)	After connection of stream diversion

3.07 The additional monitoring has been commenced since August 2012 upon the IEC's verification of the Methodology.

MONITORING FREQUENCY

3.08 The impact monitoring should be conducted during the construction period to ensure the environmental conditions comply with the environmental quality criteria i.e. A/L Levels. The impact monitoring frequency as stipulated in the EM&A Manual is summarized below.

Air Quality

Parameters:	24-Hour TSP and 1-Hour TSP.
Frequency:	Once every 6 days for 24-Hour TSP & three times every 6 days for 1-Hour TSP.
Duration:	During the course of construction works

Construction Noise

Parameters:	Leq(30 min) in six consecutive Leq(5 min) measurements
Frequency:	Once a week during 0700-1900 on normal weekdays
Duration:	During the course of construction works

Water Ouality

- Duplicate in-situ measurements of water depth, temperature, DO, pH & turbidity; and Parameters: laboratory testing of SS. Relevant data will also be measured time of sampling, DO Saturation, weather conditions and special phenomena.
- All measurements will be carried out at three water depths, namely, 1 m below water Depths: surface, mid-water depth, and 1 m above river bed. If the water depth is less than 6 m, the mid-depth measurement will be omitted. If the depth is less than 3 m, only the middepth measurement will be taken.
- 3 times a week with an interval of at least 36 hours between two consecutive sampling Frequency: days
- During the construction period of the channel works Duration:

MONITORING EQUIPMENT

3.09 The monitoring equipment for air quality, construction noise, stream water quality and ecology are summarized below.

Air Quality

Air quality monitoring equipment is listed in the following Table 3-4. 3.10



Table 3-4Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
24-Hour TSP	
High Volume Air Sampler (herein after 'HVS')	Grasby Anderson GMWS 2310 HVS
Calibration Kit	TISCH Model TE-5025A
1-Hour TSP	
Portable Dust Meter	AM510; Dust Trak Model 8520

Construction Noise

3.11 Construction noise monitoring equipment is listed in *Table 3-5*.

Table 3-5 Construction Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
Integrating Sound Level Meter	B&K Type 2238
Calibrator	B&K Type 4231
Portable Wind Speed Indicator	Testo Anemometer

<u>Water Quality</u>

3.12 Monitoring equipment for water quality is listed in *Table 3-6*.

Equipment	Model / Description				
In-situ Measurement					
Water Depth Detector	Eagle Sonar or steel ruler				
Water Sampler	Teflon bailer / bucket				
Thermometer & DO meter	YSI Multimeter				
pH meter	Extech pH EC 500				
Turbidimeter	Hach 2100p				
Sample Container and	High density polythene bottles (provided by laboratory) and 'Willow'				
Storage	33-liter plastic cool box				
Laboratory Analysis					
Suspended Solids	HOKLAS accredited Laboratory				

Table 3-6Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION

3.13 The calibrations certificate of all monitoring equipment are used during the impact monitoring program are attached in *Annex G* and the calibration requirement are described in below:

Air Quality

- 3.14 The calibration of the HVS is performed at a bimonthly interval in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction using the NIST-certified standard calibrator (Tisch Calibration Kit Model No.TE-5025A). The calibration data are properly documented and the associated records are maintained by the ET for future reference.
- 3.15 The 1-Hour TSP meter is calibrated at a year intervals in accordance with the in-house method. Zero response of the equipment is checked before and after each monitoring event.

Noise

3.16 The sound level meters are calibrated using an acoustic calibrator prior to and after spot checking measurements. The meters are calibrated annually by HOKLAS accredited laboratory. Prior to and following each noise measurement, the accuracy of the sound level meter is checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements are considered valid only if the calibration levels before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.



Water Quality

3.17 Once every three months, the in-situ monitoring instruments are calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme.

MONITORING PROCEDURE

3.18 The monitoring methodology and procedure during the impact monitoring are presented as below:

Air Quality

<u>1-Hour TSP</u>

- 3.19 Operation of the 1-Hour TSP meter is follow manufacturer's Operation and Service Manual. The 1-Hour TSP monitor, a TSI Dust Track Aerosol Monitor Model 8520, or Sibata LD-3 Laser Dust Meter is a portable, battery-operated laser photometer. The 1-Hour TSP meter provides a real time 1-Hour TSP measurement based on 90⁰ light scattering. The 1-Hour TSP monitor consists of the following:
 - 1) A pump to draw sample aerosol through the optic chamber where TSP is measured;
 - 2) A sheath air system to isolate the aerosol in the chamber to keep the optics clean for maximum reliability; and
 - 3) A built-in data logger compatible with Windows based program to facilitate data collection, analysis and reporting.
- 3.20 The 1-Hour TSP meter using was within the valid period, calibrated by the manufacturer prior to purchasing. Zero response of the instrument was checked before and after each monitoring event.

24 –hour TSP

- 3.21 The equipment used for 24-Hour TSP measurement is the HVS brand named Thermo Andersen, Model GS2310 TSP high volume air sampling system, which complied with EPA Code of Federal Regulation, Annex B to Part 50. The HVS consists of the following:
 - 1) An anodized aluminum shelter;
 - 2) A 8"x10" stainless steel filter holder;
 - 3) A blower motor assembly;
 - 4) A continuous flow/pressure recorder;
 - 5) A motor speed-voltage control/elapsed time indicator;
 - 6) A 6-day mechanical timer, and
 - 7) A power supply of 220v/50 Hz
- 3.22 The HVS is calibrated prior the impact monitoring to following the manufacturer's instruction using the NIST-certified standard calibrator brand named Tisch Calibration Kit Model TE-5028A. Regular HVS operation and maintenance as well as filter paper installation and collection was performed by the ET's competent technicians, whereas laboratory analyses were conducted in a local HOKLAS accredited laboratory, ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd (hereinafter 'ALS'). The analyzed 24-Hour TSP filters were kept in ALS for six months prior to disposal.

Meteorological Information

- 3.23 All relevant data including temperature, pressure, weather conditions, elapsed-time meter reading for the start and stop of the sampler, identification and weight of the filter paper is recorded in detail.
- 3.24 Meteorological information is sourced from the Hong Kong Observatory (Ta Kwu Ling Station). The data included wind direction, wind speed, humidity, rainfall, air pressure and temperature etc that in general is required for evaluating the air quality for air quality monitoring.

Construction Noise

3.25 Sound level meters listed above comply with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications, as recommended in Technical Memorandum



BE issued under the Noise Control Ordinance (NCO).

- 3.26 All noise measurements are performed with the meter set to FAST response and on the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (Leq). Leq(30min) measurements are used as the monitoring parameter for the time period throughout the construction phase.
- 3.27 The sound level meter is set higher than 1.2m above the existing ground. The microphone is pointed to the site with the microphone facing perpendicular to the line of sight. The windshield is fitted for all measurements. As the measurement point at impact locations is set close to the exterior of the building, i.e. no free field noise measurement is performed; free field correction will not be made for monitoring results.
- 3.28 Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter is checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency (94 dB). Measurements are accepted as valid due to the calibration levels from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.

Water Quality

3.29 Water quality monitoring is conducted at the middle of the water columns (Mid-Depth) due to water columns at all sampling locations are less than 3.0 meters during monitoring.

Water Depth

3.30 Water depths are determined prior to measurement and sampling. A steel ruler with a suitable weight was dropped to the bottom of the water column to measure the water depth which is actually well below 1 meter.

Dissolved Oxygen (DO)

- 3.31 A portable Extech Instrument, ExStikR DO600 DO Meter is used for in-situ DO measurement. The DO meter is capable of measuring DO in the range of 0 20 mg/L and 0 200 % saturation and checked against water saturated ambient air on each monitoring day prior to monitoring.
- 3.32 Although the DO Meter automatically compensates ambient water temperature to a standard temperature of 20° C for ease of comparison of the data under the changing reality, the temperature readings of the DO Meter is recorded.

<u>pH</u>

3.33 A portable Extech Instrument, ExStikTM Models pH EC 500 or a Hanna HI98107 pH Meter is used for in-situ pH measurement. The pH meter is capable of measuring pH in the range of 0 – 14 and readable to 0.1. Standard buffer solutions of pH 7 and pH 10 are used for calibration of the instrument before and after measurement.

Turbidity

3.34 A portable Hach 2100p turbidity Meter is used for in-situ turbidity measurement. The turbidity meter is capable of measuring turbidity in the range of 0 - 1000 NTU.

Suspended Solids (SS)

3.35 SS is determined by ALS using HOKLAS accredited analytical methods namely ALS Method EA-025. The Limit of Reporting (hereinafter "LOR") is 2 mg/L.

Water Sampler

3.36 Water samples are collected by the ET using a plastic sampler to avoid metal contamination. Due to water depth for both sampling locations are lesser than 0.5 m, a cleaned plastic beaker is used for sample collection.



3.37 The sampler is rinsed with the sample before collection with the sample to be taken. 1,000mL water sample is collected from depth for laboratory analyses.

Sample Container

3.38 Water samples are contained in screw-cap PE (Poly-Ethylene) bottles as provided by ALS. The PE bottles are pretreated by laboratory in accordance with the corresponding analytical requirements of HOKLAS. Where appropriate, the sampling bottles are rinsed with the water to be contained. Water sample is transferred from the sampler to the sample bottles to 95% bottle capacity to allow possible volume expansion during delivery and storage.

Sample Storage and delivery

3.39 A 'Willow' 33-liter plastic cool box packed with ice is used to preserve the collected water samples prior to arrival at the laboratory. The temperature of the cool box is maintained as close to 4°C as possible without being frozen. Samples are delivered to the laboratory end of sampling day or following day within the maximum storage time requirement.

Chemical Analysis

3.40 ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd (HOKLAS No. 66) is appointed by ET to provide analytical services for this project. The analysis of suspended solids is carried out to follow the APHA Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater 19ed 2540D. The sample preparation and analysis under the QA/QC control is follow the HOKLAS QA/QC requirements and undertaken by the laboratory.

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PERFORMANCE LIMITS

3.41 Baseline monitoring for air quality and construction noise was carried out during 17 September to 13 October 2008 in close accordance with the requirements stipulated in the EM&A Manual. The A/L Levels of MUP-A1 and MUP-N1 will be adopted for EM&A for air quality and construction noise respectively. They are summarized in *Table 3-7* and *Table 3-8* respectively.

Monitoring Station	Action Lev	vel ($\mu g / m^3$)	Limit Level (µg/m ³)		
Monitoring Station	1-Hour TSP	24-Hour TSP	1-Hour TSP	24-Hour TSP	
MUP-A1	307	156	500	260	

Table 3-8Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise (dB(A))

Time Period	Action Level	Limit Level
0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75* dB(A)

* Reduces to 70 dB(A) for schools and 65 dB(A) during the school examination periods.

3.42 Environmental quality criteria for additional water quality monitoring are proposed in *Table 3-9* as follows:

Table 3-9Action and Limit Levels for Additional Water Quality Monitoring

Water Parameter	Action Level	Limit Level		
Dissolved Oxygen (DO)	4.42 mg/L	4.37 mg/L		
Turbidity	120% of the corresponding Levels	130% of the corresponding Levels		
&	of	of		
Suspended Solids (SS)	Up-Stream Control Station	Up-Stream Control Station		

Remark: The Action and Limit Level of DO is referred to the closest monitoring station in the Baseline Report under DSD-DC/2007/08



EVENT AND ACTION PLAN

3.43 Event Action Plan for air quality, construction noise and water quality as stipulated in *Annex H* will be triggered in cases of exceedances of A/L Levels.

DATA MANAGEMENT AND QUALITY CONTROL

- 3.44 The impact monitoring data is handled by the ET's systematic data recording and management, which complies with an in-house certified (ISO 9001:2000) Quality Management System. Standard Field Data Sheets (FDS) are used in the EM&A program.
- 3.45 The monitoring data recorded in the equipment e.g. 1-Hour TSP meters and noise meters are downloaded directly at the end of each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data are input into a computerized database properly maintained by the ET. The laboratory results are input directly into the computerized database and QA/QC checked by personnel other than those who input the data.
- 3.46 For monitoring activities which require laboratory analysis, the responsible laboratory, ALS, follows the QA/QC requirements as set out under their HOKLAS scheme for all laboratory testing.



4 ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING RESULTS

AIR QUALITY

4.01 As agreed among the Engineer, IEC, Contractor and ET, the construction noise monitoring is performed at MUP-A1 of Channel MUP05.

Monitoring Results

4.02 The air quality monitoring results of 24-Hour and 1-Hour TSP during the Reporting Period are summarized in *Table 4-1*. Detailed 24-Hour TSP monitoring data and the graphic plots of both 24-Hour and 1-Hour TSP are shown in *Annex I*.

Table 4-1	Air Quality (1-Hour & 24-Hr TSP) Mor	nitoring Results at MUP-A1 (MUP05)
		into ing ites and at the init (init of oc)

Date	24-Hour TSP Monitoring	Date	Date Start Time		1-Hour TSP Monitoring Results, µg/m ³			
	Results, µg/m ³			1 st	2 nd	3 rd		
3-May-14	27	2-May-14	9:36	44	50	53		
9-May-14	18	5-May-14	15:04	48	41	39		
15-May-14	37	10-May-14	13:15	54	47	37		
21-May-14	28	16-May-14	13:30	51	40	37		
27-May-14	38	22-May-14	13:30	41	34	25		
		28-May-14	14:00	60	79	52		
Average	30	Avera	ge	46				
(Range)	(18-38)		(Range) (25 – 79)					
A/L Levels	156 / 260	A/L Le	A/L Levels 307 / 500					

Discussions

- 4.03 As shown in *Table 4-1*, no exceedances of A/L Levels were recorded for 1-Hour TSP and 24-Hour TSP during the Reporting Period.
- 4.04 Neither Notice of Exceedance (hereinafter "NOE") nor the associated remedial actions were required for air quality during the Reporting Period.

Recommendation

4.05 As wet season is approaching, muddy water or other water pollutants from site surface runoff into the public area and stream will be key environment issue. Therefore, water mitigation measures to prevent surface runoff should be paid on special attention. Moreover, mitigation measures should be properly maintained to avoid fugitive dust emissions from loose soil surface or haul road.

CONSTRUCTION NOISE

- 4.06 As agreed among the Engineer, IEC, Contractor and ET, the construction noise monitoring is performed at MUP-N1 of Channel MUP05 as recommended in the EM&A Manual.
- 4.07 Additional construction noise monitoring has also been commenced since August 2012 at MUP-Nx upon verification of the Methodology by the IEC prior to implementation.
- 4.08 As the measurement point is set close to the exterior of the building at MUP-N1, no free field correction of +3 dB(A) will be made for monitoring results of MUP-N1.
- 4.09 On the other hand, the measurement point is NOT set close to the exterior of the building at MUP-Nx, free field correction of +3 dB(A) is made for monitoring results of MUP-Nx.

Monitoring Results

4.10 Construction noise monitoring results are summarized in *Table 4-2* and *Table 4-3* below and graphic plots



of the monitoring results are shown in *Annex I*.

Table 4-2	Constru	Construction Noise Monitoring Results at MOF-M1 (MOF05)								
Date	Start	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	Leq30		
	Time	Leq5	Leq5	Leq5	Leq5	Leq5	Leq5	(dB (A))		
2-May-14	11:18	62.8	64.2	63.0	61.9	60.8	60.8	62		
5-May-14	16:13	64.2	62.9	62.4	62.8	62.4	61.6	63		
10-May-14	18:21	61.4	56.2	54.1	56.9	54.5	53.7	57		
16-May-14	11:21	60.9	61.7	63.5	60.9	62.3	59.8	62		
22-May-14	16:03	60.7	57.5	59.8	59.6	62.2	59.6	60		
28-May-14	13:55	59.7	59.2	58.6	58.3	57.4	57.3	59		
Average (Range)		63 (60 - 65)							

 Table 4-2
 Construction Noise Monitoring Results at MUP-N1 (MUP05)

Table 4-3	Construction Noise Monitoring Results at MUP-Nx (MUP05)
-----------	---

Date	Start Time	1 st Leq5	2 nd Leq5	3 rd Leq5	4 th Leq5	5 th Leq5	6 th Leq5	Leq30 (dB(A))	Corrected Leq30 (dB(A))
2-May-14	10:38	59.1	70.2	60.4	59.4	58.7	63.3	64	67
5-May-14	15:32	60.9	62.3	60.0	59.8	61.3	63.1	61	64
10-May-14	18:15	58.1	57.0	56.9	56.4	57.3	58.4	57	60
16-May-14	11:15	63.9	64.9	65.6	63.6	65.9	64.0	65	68
22-May-14	16:38	60.9	60.6	59.4	57.7	61.5	61.3	60	63
28-May-14	13:56	62.1	64.5	62.1	66.8	61.7	63.9	64	67
Average (Range)	62 (57 - 65)							

Discussions

4.11 During the Reporting Period, no environmental complaint against construction noise was registered, indicating no Action Level exceedance was documented. In addition, no exceedance of construction noise Limit Level of 75 dB(A) were recorded. Neither NOE nor the associated remedial actions were required for construction noise during the Reporting Period.

Recommendation

4.12 Attention is drawn to construction noise mitigation measures during noisy construction activities.

WATER QUALITY

- 4.13 No environmental monitoring is recommended in the EM&A Manual during construction of the Works.
- 4.14 However, additional water quality monitoring at MUP-Wx1 (Up-Stream Control Station) and MUP-Wx2 (Impact Monitoring Station) is recommended by the Engineer and IEC to commence from August 2012 upon verification of the Methodology prior to implementation.



Monitoring Results

4.15 Water quality monitoring results are summarized in *Table 4-4* below and graphically presented in *Annex I*.

	Monitoring Parameter								
Date	DO, mg/L		Turbidi	Turbidity, NTU		H Value	SS, r	SS, mg/L	
	Wx1	Wx2	Wx1	Wx2	Wx1	Wx2	Wx1	Wx2	
2-May-14	4.4	4.5	75.2	57.8	7.7	7.8	90.5	78.5	
5-May-14	6.8	7.0	131.5	87.0	7.9	8.2	100.5	44.5	
8-May-14	5.0	6.3	55.4	29.8	7.7	7.6	66.5	22.0	
10-May-14	6.4	6.2	31.9	37.4	7.9	7.8	23.5	28.0	
12-May-14	7.6	6.7	5.3	6.0	7.7	7.5	3.5	4.0	
14-May-14	4.8	5.6	10.3	11.0	7.5	7.8	7.0	7.5	
16-May-14	5.9	5.8	4.7	4.8	7.2	8.4	5.5	6.5	
20-May-14	6.8	6.5	8.6	7.4	7.7	7.6	8.5	6.5	
22-May-14	6.9	6.3	7.4	7.7	7.3	7.4	8.5	9.5	
24-May-14	7.0	6.5	5.3	6.1	7.5	7.5	5.0	5.5	
26-May-14	4.4	4.1 (#)	190.0	204.0	7.1	7.2	189.0	207.0	
28-May-14	4.9	7.1	13.2	14.9	7.3	7.4	10.5	12.5	
31-May-14	4.6	4.2 (#)	5.9	7.0	7.1	7.3	6.5	7.0	
*Note:	Wx1-up-	stream cont	rol station	; Wx2 – Imp	oact monito	ring station			

Table 4-4Water Quality Monitoring Results at Wx1 and Wx2 (MUP05)*

Remarks:

^(*) Action Level Exceedance

(#) Limit Level Exceedance

Discussion

- 4.16 Neither exceedances of 120% (Action Level) nor 130% (Limit Level) of the corresponding Up-Stream Control levels for turbidity and SS were documented during the Reporting Period. In this reporting period, a total of two (2) Limit Level exceedances on DO were recorded on 26th May 2014 and 31st May 2014, in view of the DO results at the control point (Wx2) were observed in relatively low levels (4.4mg/L (Wx1):4.1mg/L (Wx2) & 4.6mg/L (Wx1):4.2mg/L (Wx2)). Therefore, neither NOE nor the associated remedial actions were required for water quality during the Reporting Period.
- 4.17 The water results of Turbidity and Suspended Solids on 2nd, 5th, 8th and 26th May 2014 were relatively high, it could be caused by the rainfall during the sampling days. However, no exceedance was recorded on these days.

Recommendation

4.18 During the rainy season, muddy water and other water quality pollutants via site surface water runoff get into public areas should be avoided. Mitigation measures for water quality should be properly implemented to avoid adverse water quality impacts on the receiving water bodies.

METEOROLOGICAL DATA

4.19 Meteorological information downloaded from the Hong Kong Observatory Ta Kwu Ling Weather Station was summarized in *Annex J* and used in the EM&A of the Works as appropriate. In addition, no noise impacts monitoring were conducted during raining period.

CONCLUSIONS

4.20 Four water results of Turbidity and Suspended Solids on 2nd, 5th, 8th and 26th May 2014 were relatively high. It is concluded that they were caused by the weather, however, the Contractor was reminded that fully implement the water mitigation measures, such as maintain sand bags to enhance the prevention of surface runoff from the site and maintain the efficiency of the sedimentation tank, is advised.



4.21 Nevertheless, fully implementation of the required environmental protection measures are reminded, in particular construction dust suppression measures during dusty construction activities under dry and windy conditions and water quality protection measures during wet season.

5 WASTE MANAGEMENT

- 5.01 Waste management is routinely carried out by the on-site Environmental Officer or Environmental Supervisor.
- 5.02 The quantity of waste for disposal or reuse is summarized in *Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table* in *Annex K*.
- 5.03 To ensure satisfactory performance of the waste management, the Contractor is reminded to comply with all relevant regulatory requirements, including those stipulated in the effluent discharge licenses and chemical waste producer registration, as well as the EM&A Manual, etc.
- 5.04 Where possible, construction materials should be reused on-site as far as practicable to reduce the construction waste, which should then be sorted or classified on site for proper recycling and disposal as recommended in the Environmental Management Plan and the associated Waste Management Plan.



6 SITE INSPECTION AND AUDIT

GENERAL ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION

- 6.01 According to the EM&A Manual, the environmental site inspection should be formulated by the ET Leader and regularly conducted jointly by the representatives of the ET, Contractor, ER and IEC. During the Reporting Period, a total of *Four* (4) occasions of the site inspection were conducted on 8, 14, 22 & 29 May 2014.
- 6.02 No non-compliance with the relevant regulatory requirements was identified. Observations of the regular site inspection and environmental audit during the Reporting Period are summarized in *Table 6-1*.

Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status
8 May 2014	No adverse environmental impacts were observed during the site inspection. However, full implementation of the required environmental mitigation measures is reminded, in particular dust	
14 May 2014	suppression measures is reminded, in particular dust suppression measure during dusty construction activities under dry and windy conditions. Furthermore, temporary noise barrier should be modified in compliance with the Environment Permit and contract specific requirement. Addition, mosquito control should be performed to prevent mosquito breeding on site and proper mitigation measure should be provided to prevent surface runoff.	Not required for general reminders.
22 May 2014	• Free standing chemical containers were observed on working area, the Contractor was reminded to provide drip tray for any chemical container to prevent leakage.	No free standing chemical container was observed in working area during the site inspection on 29 May 2014.
29 May 2014	No adverse environmental impacts were observed during the site inspection.	NA

 Table 6-1
 Observations of Site Inspection during the Reporting Period

6.03 Site inspection checklists completed and endorsed by all related parties on the date of site inspection have been kept by the ET and are available for inspection upon request.

ECOLOGY AUDIT

- 6.04 According to the related EM&A Manual *Section 6.3.9*, ecology audit should be required to carry out during work at natural stream at MUP05. Ecology inspection has been performed since 20 March 2014, also the ecology checklist is summarized in Ecology Checklist in Annex L.
- 6.05 In this reporting month, four site visits were carried out on 8th, 14th, 22nd and 29th May 2014. During all site visits, Water in river was generally clear during the audit. The contractor has been reminded to make sure no sediment-loaded water being discharged to the watercourse. Some animals were seen in the river including fish, snails and insects, which indicates that the new river habitat is in process of ecology restoration.



7 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION

7.01 No environmental complaint was received during the Reporting Period. Summary of environmental complaint is presented in *Table 7-1* below.

Table 7-1	Summary	of Environmental	Complaints
-----------	---------	------------------	------------

Bonosting Month	Enviro	nmental Complaint St	atistics
Reporting Month	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
May 2012 to April 2014	0	0	NA
May 2014	0	0	NA

7.02 No summons and prosecution was received during the Reporting Period. Summary of summon and prosecution is presented in *Table 7-2* and *Table 7-3* below.

Table 7-2Summary of Environmental Summons

Departing Month	Enviro	onmental Summons Sta	atistics
Reporting Month	Frequency	Cumulative	Nature
May 2012 to April 2014	0	0	NA
May 2014	0	0	NA

Table 7-3 Summary of Environmental Prosecutions

Departing Month	Enviro	nmental Prosecution S	tatistics
Reporting Month	Frequency	Cumulative	Nature
May 2012 to April 2014	0	0	NA
May 2014	0	0	NA



8 IMPACT FORECAST

TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN JUNE 2014

8.01 The construction activities would be undertaken at Man Uk Pin in the coming month is listed below:

- Establishment of Transplanted Tree T1107
- Liaise with lot owner for the access
- Construction of Gabion Block at the upstream
- Construction of Box Culvert
- Installation of temporary noise barrier
- Underground Utilities Detection

KEY ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

8.02 Key environmental issues to be considered in the up-coming month are summarized in *Table 8-1* below:

Item	Environmental Issue	Description
(a)	Air Quality	Construction activities under the Contract may have the potential of generating adverse construction dust impacts during dusty construction activities under dry and windy conditions.
(b)	Water Quality	Ssurface runoff during heavy storm/rain may pollute the surrounding water bodies with suspended solids or turbidity, and concrete washing may change the alkalinity or acidity or pH value of the water bodies;
(c)	Chemical Waste	Potential adverse water quality impacts and soil contamination may be generated from chemicals used or chemical waste generated during construction of the Contract, e.g., organic solvents, cleaning solutions, waste batteries, oil & grease spillage or leakage from construction equipment and the associated oil containers within site areas;
(d)	Construction Noise	Construction noise impacts may be caused by noisy construction activities;

Table 8-1Key Environmental Issues for the Up-Coming Month

ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES FOR THE COMING MONTH

8.03 Environmental mitigation measures for construction of the Contract have been compiled in *Annex C*. Attention is drawn to implementation of the environmental mitigation measures for construction activities in the up-coming month as summarized in *Table 8-2* below:

Table 8-2Environmental Mitigation Measures for the Up-Coming Month

Item	Environmental Issue	Description
(a)	Air Quality	Dust suppression measures, in particular proper watering during dusty construction activities under dry and dusty conditions, should be fully implemented;
(b)	Water Quality	Sedimentation or silt removal facilities of adequate capacity should be used, for proper treatment of any site effluent generated from stockpiles of construction materials/waste or dusty haul roads or excavated surfaces within the site during storm rain, prior to discharge to nearby water bodies in order to remove suspended solids or turbidity;
(c)	Chemical Waste	Proper handling and storage of chemical wastes should be maintained;
(d)	Construction Noise	Implementation of the construction noise mitigation measures during noisy construction works
(e)	Other	Follow-up actions for any defects identified during regular site inspection should be promptly taken to rectify the situation.



9 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

CONCLUSIONS

- 9.01 Monitoring results indicated that no exceedances of A/L Levels for air quality and construction noise during the Reporting Period. However, a total of two (2) Limit Level exceedances on DO were recorded on 26th May 2014 and 31st May 2014, in view of the DO results at the control point (Wx2) were observed in relatively low levels (4.4mg/L (Wx1):4.1mg/L (Wx2) & 4.6mg/L (Wx1):4.2mg/L (Wx2)). Therefore, neither NOE nor the associated remedial actions were required for water quality during the Reporting Period.
- 9.02 No environmental complaints, notification of summons or successful prosecution were registered during the Reporting Period.
- 9.03 No non-compliance with regulatory requirements was found during the site inspection and environmental audit of the Reporting Period, including the regular joint site inspection by the ER, IEC, ET and Contractor. Defects of minor environmental significance were sometimes observed during the site inspection, they were normally rectified in-situ or within the specified time prior to the next site inspection.

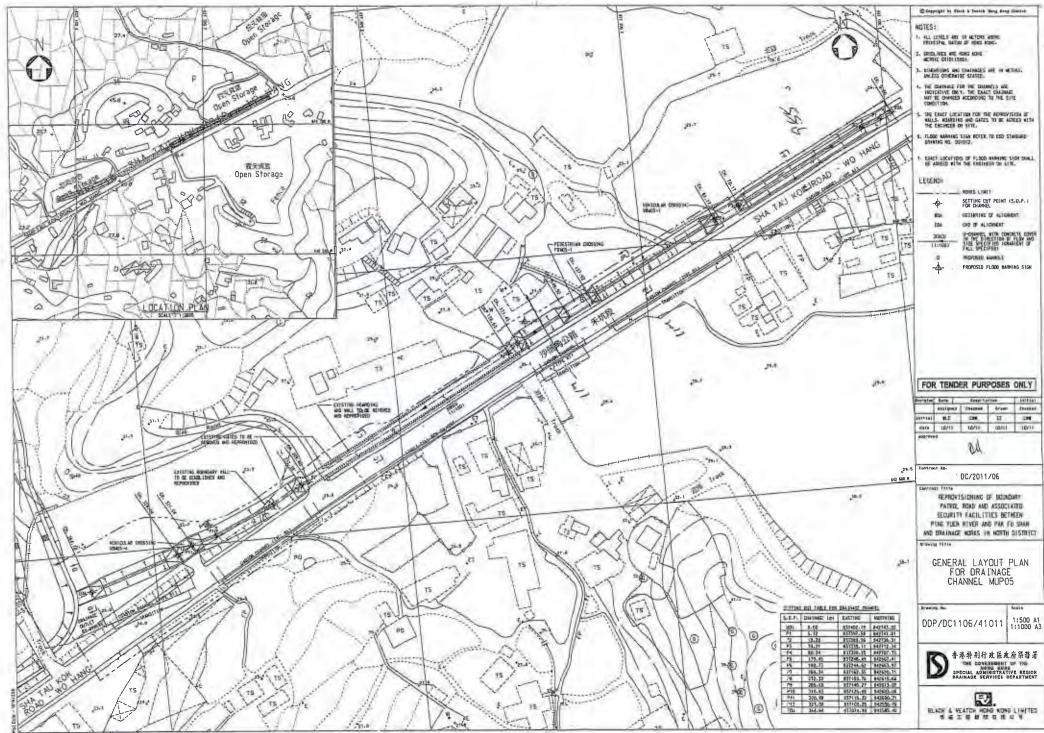
RECOMMENDATIONS

- 9.04 The Contractor is reminded to fully comply with all relevant regulatory environmental requirements, including environmental mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual.
- 9.05 During the rainy season, muddy water and other water quality pollutants via site surface water runoff get into public areas should be avoided. Mitigation measures for water quality should be properly implemented to avoid adverse water quality impacts on the receiving water bodies.
- 9.06 In addition, water quality mitigation measures is reminded during rainy days to eliminate adverse water quality impacts generated from surfaces runoff of haul roads, stock pile of excavated materials, etc.
- 9.07 Moreover, attention is drawn to implementation of the construction noise mitigation measures during noisy construction works. The temporary noise barrier should be modified in compliance with the Environment Permit and contract specific requirement.



Annex A

Location Plan for the Works under EP-277/2007/A



Call Filman - Interstickdp/CDF-9CIE #+691Ldgs



ANNEX B

Environmental Management Organization AND Communication Lines



Contact Details of Key Personnel

Organization	Project Role	Name of Key Staff	Tel No.	Fax No.
DSD	Project Proponent / Employer	Mr. Eric Y. M. Cheng	2594 7341	2827 8700
Environ	Independent Environmental Checker	Mr. Roger W. K. Leung	3465 2888	3465 2899
SHCC	Project Manager	Mr. Raymond Yau	2403 1165	2403 1165
SHCC	Site Agent	Mr. Elvin Lam	2640 9286	2640 9286
AUES	Environmental Team Leader	Mr. T. W. Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Miss Nicola Hon	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Team Supervisor	Mr. Ben Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079

<u>24-Hour Hotline Telephone Number for the Public to Make Enquiries</u>

24-Hour Hotline: 6770 3827

Contact Person: Mr. Mocha Mok

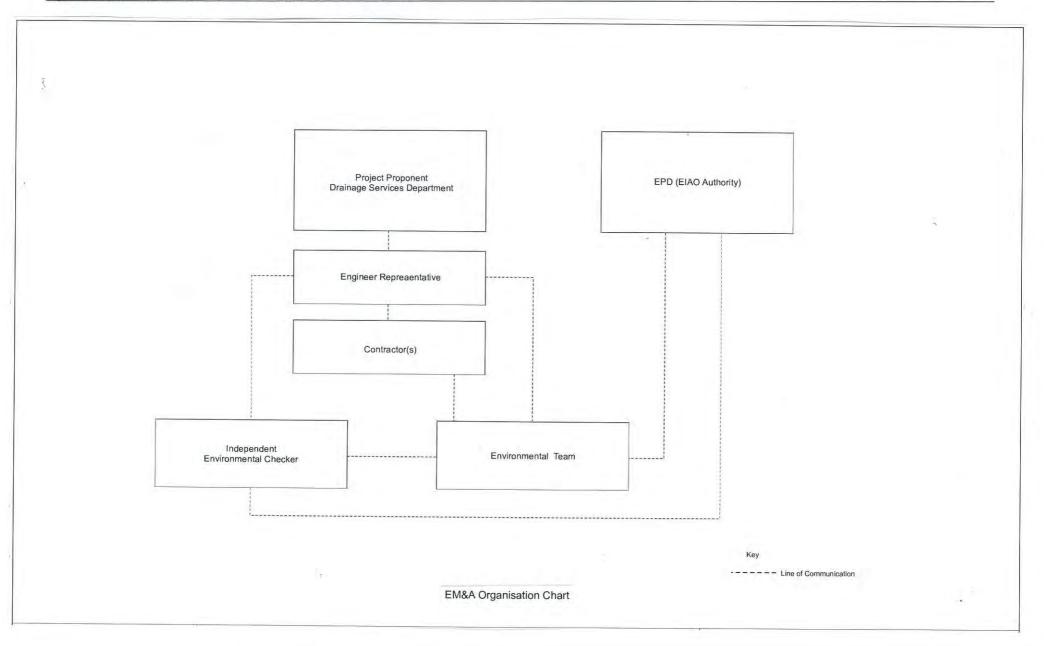
Legends:

DSD (Project Proponent / Engineer) – Drainage Services Department

SHCC (Main Contractor) –Sang Hing Civil Constructors Co., Ltd

Environ (*IEC*) – *Environ Hong Kong Limited*

AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting



AUES



ANNEX C

IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES

Z:\Jobs\2012\TCS00599(DC-2011-06)\600\EM&A Report\Monthly\EP- 277-2007-A\24th - May 2014\R0246(v3b).docx Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE OF THE PROPOSED MITIGATION MEASURES APPENDIX A

Table A1 Implementation Schedule of Air Quality Mitigation Measures

			Objectives of the			Imple	Implementation	я	Relevant
Ref	EM&A Ref	kecommended Mittgation Measures	Recommended Measures and Main	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Q	Stages* C	0	Legislation &
			Concerns to addressed))		,	,	Guidelines
Air Qi	uality - Cor	Air Quality - Construction Phase							
		Construction Dust							2
3.6.1	2.9.2	In order to comply with Air Pollution Control	To prevent dust	All works site /	Construction		7		Air Pollution
		Undinance (ATCU), the Contractor should undertake at all times measures to prevent dust nuisance as a	nutsance on ASKs during construction	during construction	Contractor				Control Ordinance
		results of his activities. The Contractors are required	ł						Air Pollution Control
		to follow all the requirements for dust control							(Construction
		Supulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation. Dust suppression measures should							Dust) Regulation
		be installed as part of good construction practice, and							
		they should be incorporated in the Contract							
		Specification and implemented to minimize dust							
		nuisance to within acceptable levels ansing from the works. The followings are examples of the dust							
		suppression measures.							
<u>.</u>		(i) The area in which excavation takes place shall							_
		be sprayed with water immediately prior to,							
		during and immediately after the excavation to							
		 The Contractor shall frequently clean and water the site to minimize fugitive dust emissions. 							

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

APA-1

Relevant	egisiauou « Guidelines					X	
-	-						
tation *	0						
Implementation Stages*	C						
Im	Q						
Implementation	Agent						
Location /	Timing						
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed						
Recommended Mitigation Measures) Effective water sprays shall be used during the delivery and handling of aggregate, and other similar materials, when dust is likely to be created and to dampen all stored materials during dry and windy weather.) Watering of exposed surfaces shall be conducted at least 2 times per day especially during dry and windy weather.	Areas within the site where there is a regular movement of vehicles must be regularly watered as often as necessary for effective suppression of dust or as often as directed by the Engineer.	Where dusty material are being discharged to vehicle from a conveying system at a fixed transfer point, a three-sided roofed enclosure with a flexible curtain across the entry shall be provided. Exhaust fans shall be provided for this enclosure and vented to a suitable fabric filter system.	i) The Contractor shall restrict all motorised vehicles within the site, excluding those on public roads, to a maximum speed of 15 km per hour and confine haulage and delivery vehicles to designated roadways inside the site.	(viii) Wheel washing facilities shall be installed and used by all vehicles leaving the site. No earth, mud, debris, dust and the like shall be deposited
A		<u>(ii)</u>	(iv)	(À)	(vi)	(iii)	(vii
EM&A	Ref					a	
ELA	Ref						

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction APA-2

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

B&V

Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Idml	ementatio tages*	9	Relevant Legislation &
	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	Q	υ	0	Guidelines
all be changed at frequent intervals							
r shall be removed regularly. The							
cleaning facility. Such wheel washing							
g activity on the site. The Contractor provide a hard-surfaced road hetween							
ing facility and the public road.							
hicle exhausts should be directly y upwards or directed away from the							
aterials dropped on paved roads will be cleaned up immediately to prevent isance.							
hat excavated materials are found to be ne following measures should be by the Contractor.	To prevent odour nuisance on ASRs during construction	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor		7	100 m	Air Pollution Control Ordinance Environmental
							Impact Assessment Ordinance
dorous excavated material as far away least 20m) from air sensitive receivers as							
ary stockpiles of odorous excavated I should be properly covered with n and should be removed off-site as							
	Recommended Mitigation Measures facility shall be changed at frequent intervals and sediments shall be removed regularly. The Contractor shall submit details of proposals for the wheel cleaning facility. Such wheel washing facilities shall be usable prior to any earthworks excavating activity on the site. The Contractor shall also provide a hard-surfaced road between any washing facility and the public road. (ix) All vehicle exhausts should be directly vertically upwards or directed away from the ground. (x) Any materials dropped on paved roads will need to be cleaned up immediately to prevent dust nuisance. <i>Odour</i> In the event that excavated materials are found to be implemented by the Contractor. (i) Place odorous excavated material as far away (say, at least 20m) from air sensitive receivers as possible. (ii) Temporary stockpiles of odorous excavated material should be properly covered with tarpaulin and should be removed off-site as	Recommended Mitigation Measures Objectives of Recommended Measures and Collity shall be changed at frequent intervals Objectives of Measures and Concerns to add Concerns to add Concerns to add Concerns to add Concerns to add celity shall be changed at frequent intervals Objectives add Recommend Measures and Concerns to add Concerns to add Concerns to add Concerns to add celities shall be usable prior to any earthworks ceavating activity on the site. The Contractor all also provide a hard-surfaced road between by washing facility and the public road. Oncerns to add the contractor add add the public road. II vehicle exhausts should be directly artically upwards or directed away from the cound. Pervent and also provide a hard-surfaced road will be cleaned up immediately to prevent at nuisance. Pervent add the following measures should be nuisance on enterd by the Contractor. II vehicle extinates of odorous excavated at the following measures should be assible. Pervent averticle exting to be addring construction	Recommended Mitigation Measures Objectives of the Recommended Answeres and Main Conterns shall be removed regularly. The ontactor shall submit details of proposals for enviration shall be removed regularly. The conterns shall be removed regularly. The ontactor shall submit details of proposals for enviration shall be removed regularly. The conterns to addressed cilities shall be usable prior to any earthworks cavating activity on the site. The Contractor all also provide a hard-surfaced road between by washing facility and the public road. Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main Concerns to addressed contractor shall be usable prior to any earthworks cavating activity on the site. The Contractor all also provide a hard-surfaced road between by washing facility and the public road. Objectives of did Measures and Main Concerns to addressed concerns to addressed concerns to addressed cavating activity on the site. The Contractor and also provide a hard-surfaced road will be clicity upwards on paved roads will be be cleaned up immediately to prevent cound. materials dropped on paved roads will be to be cleaned up immediately to prevent cound. To prevent odour nussance. mussance. Provent fund to be nuissance. To prevent odour nussance. ented by the Contractor. Provent odour nussance. Solution air sensitive receivers as sosible. ented by the Contractor. Solution air sensitive receivers as sosible. Solution air sensitive receivers as solution be properly covered with paulin and should be removed off-site as	Recommended Mitigation Measures Objectives of the Recommended Location / Timing cility shall be changed at frequent intervals ad sediments shall be removed regularly. The ontractor shall submit details of proposals for e wheel cleaning facility. Such wheel watch ontractor shall submit details of proposals for e wheel cleaning facility. Such wheel watch or evalues shall be removed regularly. The ontractor shall submit details of proposals for e wheel cleaning facility. Such wheel watch or evalues shall be removed regularly. The outactor all also provide a hard-surfaced road between y washing facility and the public road. If vehicle exhausts should be directly artically upwards or directed away from the ound. Location / Measures and Main Location / Timing If vehicle exhausts should be directly artically upwards or directed away from the ound. Provide a hard-surfaced road between to washing facility on the ound. All works site / Measures should be unisance on ASRs during construction State found to be ented by the Contractor. Provent odour during construction All works site / construction State found to be prevent bast found be properly covered with poulin and should be properly covered with poulin and should be removed off-site as All works site / aterial should be properly covered with poulin and should be removed off-site as	Recommended Mitigation Measures Objectives of the Accention of the Ity shall be changed at frequent intervals ontractor shall submit details of propeals for ontractor shall submit details of propeals for evelocilities abile beam of a frequent intervals on tractor shall submit details of propeals for evelocilities abile beam of a frequent intervals on tractor shall submit details of propeals for evelocilities abile beam of a frequent intervals or evelocilities abile beam of a frequent intervals on tractor shall submit details of propeals for evelocilities abile beam of a frequent intervals exoting activity on the site. The contractors all also provide a hard-surfaced road between by washing facility and the public road. Differentiation Agent Location Differentiation II vehicle exhausts should be directly artically upwards or directed awy from the our valid so provide a hard-surfaced roads will each be cleared up immediately to prevent at nuisance. Pill works site / Obstraction Construction II vehicle exhausts should be provent that excavated materials are found to be us, the following measures should be us at nuisance. Pill works site / Obstraction Construction	Recommended Mitigation Measures Objectives of the Accention of the Ity shall be changed at frequent intervals ontractor shall submit details of propeals for ontractor shall submit details of propeals for evelocilities abile beam of a frequent intervals on tractor shall submit details of propeals for evelocilities abile beam of a frequent intervals on tractor shall submit details of propeals for evelocilities abile beam of a frequent intervals or evelocilities abile beam of a frequent intervals on tractor shall submit details of propeals for evelocilities abile beam of a frequent intervals exoting activity on the site. The contractors all also provide a hard-surfaced road between by washing facility and the public road. Differentiation Agent Location Differentiation II vehicle exhausts should be directly artically upwards or directed awy from the our valid so provide a hard-surfaced roads will each be cleared up immediately to prevent at nuisance. Pill works site / Obstraction Construction II vehicle exhausts should be provent that excavated materials are found to be us, the following measures should be us at nuisance. Pill works site / Obstraction Construction	Recommended Mitigation Measures Objectives of the Recommended Inplementation Location / Timing Implementation Implementation cilly shall be changed at frequent intervals carried sediments shall be removed regulary. The outractor shall submit details of proposals for envised exampt activity can be usable priorito any activity on the site. The Contractor all also provide a bard-surfaced road between usy materials dropped on provent cervating activity on the site. The Contractor all also provide a bard-surfaced road between up ratically upwards or directed away from the cound. Implementation Implementation I. vehicle exhausts should be directly artically upwards or directed away from the cound. Implementation Agent D C D C Name Agent D C Agent I. vehicle exhausts should be directly artically upwards or directed away from the cound. Invehicle exhausts should be provent Agent D C retraction model D C Agent D C Agent retraction model D C Agent D C Agent retraction I. vehicle exhausts should be provent Admites C C C retraction D C C

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction APA-3

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

B&V

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

Table A2 Implementation Schedule of Noise Mitigation Measures

EIA	EM&A	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Impl	Implementation Stages*	tion	Relevant
Ref	Ref		Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	Q	ບ	0	Legislation & Guidelines
Noise - (Noise - Construction Phase	n Phase							
		Level 1 Mitigation – Use of Quiet Plant							
4.6.2 4.6.5	Table 3.4	Table 3.4The use of quiet plant is considered to be the most effective ways of alleviating construction noise impact. The Contractor should use quiet plant with	To protect NSRs from noise during construction	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor		7		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
		sound power level lower than that stipulated in the TM-GW as the Level 1 mitigation for construction							ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
		noise. Ine quier plant used in the construction noise calculation is shown in Appendix B. The							
		Contractor can propose other suitable alternative							
		equipment with similar or lower sound power level.							
	-								
		The use of mini or lower power rating equipment							
		(e.g. funit excavator) snoutd also be considered where practical. This technique would be feasible							
		and practical at some locations given the limited space available for using large size construction							
		equipment and the small scale works involved (e.g.				<u> </u>			
		localised bank improvement at LMH01, U-channel							
		and drainage pipes at MUP03 & 04B).							
		The contractor should take note of ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 on the use of OPME.							

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

EIA	EM&A	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Imple	Implementation Stages*	no	Relevant
Ref	Ref		Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	c	0	Legislation & Guidelines
		Level 2 Mitigation - Use of Temporary Noise Barriers							
4.6.7 4.6.8	Table 3.4	Since most of the NSRs within the Project area are typically low-rise village houses of not more than 3 storevs tall. it would be effective to have noise	To protect NSRs from noise during construction	All works site located at 25m or less from NSRs	Construction Contractor		7		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
		screening structures or temporary noise barriers purposely-built along the site boundary to provide		as shown in Figures 4.4 – 4.6 / durino					
		additional protection to NSRs close to the construction site boundary. This could be in the		construction					
		form of purposely-built site hoarding constructed from appropriate materials with a minimum							
		superficial density of 7 kg/m ² . Noise barrier should be provided for noisy construction activities that							
		would be undertaken close (about 25m or less) to							
		NSRs. With the exception of NSRs MUP04A-2 and MUP05-6, the noise barrier should have a	X						
		vertical height of at least 2.5 m or (depending on							
		ensuring that the operating equipment can be							
		shielded from the view of the NSRs. For NSR							
		MUP04A-2, the temporary noise barrier should							
		cantilevered upper portion. For MUP05-6, the							
		temporary noise barrier should have a minimum							
		height of 3m with a small cantilevered upper							
		portion. Ine temporary noise barrier should have							
		the gaps of opening at joints. The Contractor should regularly inspect and maintain the noise							

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

APA-6

B&V

EM&A Ref	barrier to ens For the cor potential to e NSR and wh blocked by th (mobile) barr barriers of a cantilevered t located withi (e.g. generato or more of a mobile crane NSR is block	Good Site Practices Table 3.4 In general, potential c be minimised or combination of the foinitigation measures: mitigation measures: (a) Only well-main operated on-site serviced regular period. (b) Construction pla from NSRs.
Recommended Mitigation Measures	barrier to ensure its effectiveness. For the construction works which have the potential to exceed the noise standards on nearby NSR and whose line of sight cannot be effectively blocked by the temporary noise barrier, movable (mobile) barriers should be provided. Movable barriers of at least 2.5 m height with a small cantilevered upper portion and skid footing can be located within a few meters of stationary plant (e.g. generator, compressor) and within about 5 m or more of a mobile equipment (e.g. excavator, mobile crane), such that the line of sight to the NSR is blocked by the barriers.	 Good Site Practices In general, potential construction noise impact can be minimised or avoided by imposing a combination of the following good site practices as mitigation measures: (a) Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction period. (b) Construction plant should be sited away from NSRs.
Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main Concerns to addressed		To protect NSRs from noise during construction
Location / Timing		All works site / during construction
Implementation Agent		Contractor Contractor
Implementation Stages* D C (
itation s* 0		
Relevant Legislation & Guidelines		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance

APA-7

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

B&V

Agreen Draina _i Investig	ent No. C ge Improv ation, De	CE 6 vem esign	Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction	je C					-	EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2
EIA	EM&A		Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Imp	Implementation Stages*	tion	Relevant
Ref	Ref		D	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	a	υ	0	Legislation & Guidelines
		<u>)</u>	Machines and plant that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between works periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.							
		(g)	Equipment known to emit sound strongly in one direction should be orientated such that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs.							
		(e)	Material stockpiles and other structures (such as site offices) should be effectively utilised to shield on-site construction activities.							
		£	Stationary equipment should be located within the channel when weather conditions permit (e.g. dry season).						· · · · · ·	
		(g)	The Contractor shall devise, arrange methods of working and carrying out the works in such manner as to minimise noise impacts on the surrounding environment, and shall provide experienced personnel with suitable training to ensure that these measures are implemented properly.							
		£	In the event that new schools are built near the works area, the Contractor should minimize construction noise exposure to the schools (especially during examination periods). The Contractor should liaise with the school and the Examination Authority to							

APA-8

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

B&V

CE 6/2002 (DS)	Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C	esign and Construction
Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS)	Drainage Improvement in	Investigation, Design and Construction

Relevant Legislation &	Guidelines	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance	Rivironmental	Impact Assessment Ordinance	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
tation 5*	0				
Sta	ບ -	~	~	-	7
ation	Agent	Project Office (Engineer) & Construction	Contractor	Contractor	Contractor
Location /	Suuri I.	All works site / during construction	For works within	20m of NSRs MUP04A-2 & MUP04B-2 / during construction	All works site located at 25m or less from NSRs as shown in Figure 4.6 / during construction
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	To promote good public relation and maintain effective	communication during construction To further miticate	MUP04B-2	To protect NSRs at LMH01 from noise during construction
Recommended Mitigation Measures	ascertain the exact dates and times of all examination periods during the course of the contract and to avoid noisy activities during	To T comi	setting up a 24-hour hotline system for enquand complaint. Eurther mitioation hy restricting concurrent us	of several equipment at the same time.	The use of purpose built temporary noise barriers would not be practicable for works at LMH01 as the works are small scale, short duration and within village environs with very limited working space. It may also hamper access causing inconvenience to the villagers. The process of installing and dismantling the noise barriers itself would create additional noise nuisance. The use of light-weight mobile barrier is considered more preferable.
EM&A	Rei	Table 3.4	Table 3.4		Table 3.4
EIA	Ref	4.6.13 - 4.6.14	L1 9 F	&. 4.6.18	4.6.19

APA-9

February~2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

B&V

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction

I

rt,	n &	antal ssment ce	ental ssment ce	ssment
Relevant	Legislation & Guidelines	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
tion	0			
Implementation Stages*	C	7	Y	7
Imp	a			
Implementation	Agent	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor
Location /	Timing	Construction works at LMH01 / during construction	Crossing construction at LMH01 / during construction	All works site / during construction
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	To further mitigate construction noise at NSRs for LMH01	To mitigate cumulative noise impact at LMH01	To protect NSRs from noise during construction and to ensure the Contractor will properly implement the mitigation measures
Recommended Mitigation Measures	0	Employ quiet working method (e.g. mini-concrete crusher, saw & lift) during demolition works of crossings, restrict concurrent usage of several equipment at the same time such as parking dump truck, concrete lorry mixer outside main village area. The use of dump truck or concrete lorry mixer will be limited to only about 1 trip every few days.	It is recommended that works programme should be scheduled such that only one crossing is constructed at any one time. Bank improvement work can be conducted concurrently.	The Contractor should design, construct, operate and maintain the mitigation measures throughout the construction stage and as required by the Engineer. Before commencement of the works, the Contractor should submit to the Engineer for approval (as part of their method statement) details of the mitigation measures to be employed under the works. The Contractor's proposed mitigation measures should also be certified by the ET Leader and verified by the IEC to ensure the intended noise reduction effectiveness can be achieved.
EM&A	Ref	Table 3.4	Table 3.4	3.8.1
EIA	Ref	4.6.20 - 4.6.21	4.8.4	4.9.1

APA-10

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	EIA	E	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation		Implementation Stages*	ion	Relevant
Noise - Operational Phase	Ref	Ref		Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	U	0	Guidelines
N/A	Noise - (Operational	Phase							
			N/N							

D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation Not applicable NA

B&V

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction Table A3 Implementation Schedule of Water Quality Mitigation Measures

riopaal santa le alitikke kool ali	Recommended Mitigation Measures Objectives of the Recommended Location / Timing Implementation Recommended Mitigation Measures Measures and Main Timing Agent	Recommended Location / Measures and Main Timing
Construction Generative Construction The c Generative States Stat		
EM&A Ref Ref 4.9.2 T 14.9.2 T 14.9.3 T 14.9.3 T 14.9.3 T 17 14.9.3 T 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	EM&A Ref	EM&A Ref

APA-12

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

B&V

	v Territories – Package C	
Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS)	Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C	Investigation, Design and Construction

EIA	EIA EM&A	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Implementation Stages*	tation S*	Relevant I acidotion P.
Ref	Ref		Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	DC	0	Guidelines
		avoid any odour nuisance arising.						
Air Qı	uality - Ope	Air Quality - Operational Phase						
		N/A						

D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation Not applicable *

N/A

	rn New Territories – Package C	ction
Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS)	Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C	Investigation, Design and Construction

Relevant Legislation & Guidelines	ProPECC PN 1/94	ProPECC PN 1/94	ProPECC PN 1/94
ion O			
Implementation Stages*	7	7	-7
D			
Implementation Agent	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor	Contractor Contractor
Location / Timing	All works site / during construction	All works site / during construction	All works site / during construction
Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction
Recommended Mitigation Measures	Site Surface Runoff Proper construction site drainage management measures shall be implemented to control site runoff and drainage, and thereby prevent high sediment loadings from reaching downstream sections of the river and adjacent agricultural land.	Turbid water from construction sites must be treated to minimise the solids content before being discharged. Advice on the handling and disposal of site discharge is given in the ProPECC Note PN 1/94 - Construction Site Drainage.	In general, surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into waterbodies via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins. Channels or earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Perimeter channels at site boundaries should be provided to intercept storm run-off from outside the site so that it will not wash across the site (or into the proposed channel works area). Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in advance of earthworks.
EM&A Ref	4.9.4	4.9.5	4.9.6
EIA Ref	5.6.4	5.6.5	5.6.6

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

APA-13

I

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

Relevant Legislation & Guidelines ProPECC PN 1/94 ProPECC PN 1/94		ProPECC PN 1/94	ProPECC PN 1/94	Water Pollution Control Ordinance
Implementation Stages*	c 0	~	7	. 7
Implementation	Agent D	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor
Location /	Timing	All works site / during construction	All works site / during construction	All works site / during construction
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction
Recommended Mitiastion Messures		Silt removal facilities, channels should be maintained and the deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly, at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure proper functioning of these facilities at all times.	Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into the nearby waterbodies. Open stockpiles susceptible to erosion should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric and provided with containment such as bunds, sand bag barriers or equivalent measures, especially during the wet season (April – September) or when heavy rainstorm is predicted. Runoff to watercourses should be reduced by minimising flat exposed areas of permeable soil, and by forming pits or diversion channels into which runoff can flow to suitable treatment facilities before discharge.	De-watering / Excavation of Streams and Removal of Sediment The use of containment structures such as earth bund or sand bag barriers wrapped with geotextile fabric or similar material or diversion channels is recommended to facilitate a dry or at least confined excavation within watercourses.
EM&A	Ref	4.9.7	4.9.8	4.9.9
EIA	Ref	5.6.7	5.6.8	5.6.9

APA-14

1

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction

Relevant I arristotion &	Guidelines	Water Pollution Control Ordinance	Water Pollution Control Ordinance	Water Pollution Control Ordinance
c C O				
Implementation Stages*	IJ	7	7	7
lml	Q			
Implementation	Agent	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor
Location /	Timing	MUP05 & LMH01 / during construction	MUP05 & MUP04A / during construction	LMH01 / during construction
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	To minimize adverse water quality impact from excavation works during wet season	Restrict length of excavation work to minimise impacts on downstream water quality and sensitive receivers	To minimize adverse water quality impact on LMH01 during
Recommended Mitioation Measures	Q	Excavation works at the existing stream section of MUP05 should be programmed to be carried out during periods of low flow (dry season from 1 st October to 31^{st} March) to minimise impacts on downstream water quality and sensitive receivers. For the ecologically sensitive stream of LMH01, the restriction period should be further extended for an additional month (i.e. excavation works allowed from 1 st November to 31^{st} March) to protect the aquatic fauna from silty runoff due to possible heavy rain during the transitional period of the wet / dry seasons.	In addition, the excavation works should be carried out in sections to reduce the area of exposed surfaces as described below. For MUP05, the first 300m upstream section will have no restriction. For the remaining sections of MUP05 (within existing stream course), the length would be restricted to 300m at any one time. For MUP04A, a 100m restriction should be imposed for the entire stream works area to cater for potential cumulative impact on MUP05.	As for LMH01, given its relatively small scale works but sensitive nature of the stream, it is recommended that only either one portion of bank
EM&A	Ref	4.9.10	4.9.11	4.9.12
EIA	Ref	5.6.10	5.6.11	5.6.12

APA-15

B&V

	Territories – Package C	
Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS)	Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C	Investigation, Design and Construction

Relevant	Legislation & Guidelines		Water Pollution Control Ordinance	Water Pollution Control Ordinance	Water Pollution Control Ordinance
tion	0				
Implementation Stages*	υ		~	~	~
In	Q				
Implementation	Agent		Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor
Location /	Timing		All works site where sediment removal is required / during construction	All works site where sediment removal is required / during construction	All works site / during construction
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	construction	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction (in particular when excavating and handling sediments)	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction (in particular when excavating and handling sediments)	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction
Recommended Mitiration Measures	Accountication integration intersules	improvement works or one vehicular crossing reconstruction should be carried out at any one time.	After dewatering of the streams, the sediments should be allowed to dry before excavation (yet still maintain a moist state to avoid dust nuisance). This will facilitate excavation of the sediments and also minimise the risk of drained water flowing back into watercourses as the sediment is handled. Where time or weather constraints require handling of wet sediment, care should be taken in the removal of sediment and the storage area should be bunded to prevent silty runoff entering watercourses. Given its small quantity, all excavated sediment should be reused on-site as backfilling material.	Excavated sediment will likely be temporarily stored on-site for reuse as backfilling material. This should be stored in a bunded area and covered during wet season or when rainstorm is forecasted to avoid inadvertent release of silts and suspended solids to nearby water bodies.	Regular monitoring of suspended solids and turbidity should be conducted during excavation works. Any exceedance of water quality in the
EM&A	Ref		4.9.14	4.9.15	4.9.16
EIA	Ref		5.6.14	5.6.15	5.6.16

APA-16

February~2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

č 6/2002 (DS)	Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C	gn and Construction
Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS)	Drainage Improvement in 1	Investigation, Design and Construction

EIA	EM&A		Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Implementation Stages*		Relevant
Ref	Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D C D	0	Legislation & Guidelines
		nearby water bodies caused by inadvertent release of site runoff should be rectified in accordance with EM&A programme for this Project.						
5.6.17	4.9.17	<i>Concreting Work</i> Runoff should be carefully channelled to prevent concrete-contaminated water from entering watercourses. Adjustment of pH can be achieved by adding a suitable neutralising reagent to wastewater prior to discharge. Re-use of the supernatant from the sediment pits for washing out of concrete lorries should be practised.	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction (in particular concreting works)	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor	~	- Ŭ	Water Pollution Control Ordinance
5.6.18	4.9.18	Any exceedance of acceptable range of pH levels in the nearby water bodies caused by inadvertent release of site runoff containing concrete should be monitored and rectified under the EM&A programme for this Project.	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction (in particular concreting works)	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor	7	- Ŭ	Water Pollution Control Ordinance
5.6.19	4.9.19	To protect the sensitive stream of Lin Ma Hang, no concrete should be used during bank improvement works at LMH01.	To minimize adverse water quality impact on LMH01 during construction	LMH01 bank improvement works / during construction	Construction Contractor	~	<u>当</u>	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
5.6.20	4.9.20	Site Workshop or Depot Any contractor generating waste oil or other	To minimize adverse	All works site /	Construction	~		Water Pollution

APA-17

Relevant	Guidelines	Control Ordinance	Water Pollution Control Ordinance
tion	0		
Implementation Stages*	C		~
Im	A		
Implementation	Agent	Contractor	Contractor Contractor
Location /	Timing	during construction	All works site / during construction
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	water quality impact during construction	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction
Decommended Mitiantion Measures		chemicals as a result of his activities should register as a chemical waste producer and provide a safe storage area for chemicals on site. The storage site should be located away from existing water courses.	All compounds in works areas should be located on areas of hard standing with provision of drainage channels and settlement ponds where necessary to allow interception and controlled release of settled/treated water; and provision of bunding for all potentially hazardous materials on site including fuels. Hard standing compounds should drain via an oil interceptor. To prevent spillage of fuels or other chemicals to water courses, all fuel tanks and storage areas should be area areas, within a bund of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank. Disposal of the waste oil should be done by a licensed collector. Oil interceptors should be provided to avoid overload of the interceptor's capacity. Good housekeeping practices should be implemented to minimise careless spillage and to keep the storage and the work space in a tidy and clean condition. Appropriate training including safety codes and relevant manuals should be given to the personnel who regularly handle the chemicals on site.
EM&A	Ref		4.9.21
EIA	Ref		5.6.21

.

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction **APA-18**

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction

•

Relevant Toxislation &	Guidelines	Water Pollution Control Ordinance	ProPECC PN 1/94 Water Pollution Control Ordinance
tion	0		
Implementation Stages*	C	7	7
Imp	Q		
Implementation	Agent	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor
Location /	Timing	All works site / during construction	All works site / during construction
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	To prevent or minimize the quantities of contaminants entering the stream water and affecting the habitats in case of accidental spillage of chemicals and hazardous materials	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction
Docommondad Mitication Macannee		The contractor should prepare an emergency contingency plan (spill action plan) for the Project to contain and remove all accidental spillage of chemicals and hazardous materials on-site including fuels at short notice and to prevent or minimize the quantities of contaminants entering the stream water and affecting the habitats. The contractor should submit the emergency contingency plan to the ET for review & comment and the engineer for approval.	<i>Presence of Additional Population (Workers)</i> Sewage arising from the additional population of workers on site should be collected in a suitable storage facility, such as portable chemical toilets. An adequate number of portable toilets should be provided for the construction workforce. The portable toilets should be maintained in a state that will not deter the workers from using them. The collected wastewater from sewage facilities and also from eating areas or washing facilities must be disposed of properly, in accordance with the WPCO requirements. Wastewater collected should be discharged into foul sewers and collected by licensed collectors.
EM&A	Ref	4.9.22	4.9.24
ELA	Ref	5.6.22	5.6.24

APA-19

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

nt a &	les	v 1/94 ution inance		0 Z	υ ξ
Relevant	Guidelines	ProPECC PN 1/94 Water Pollution Control Ordinance		DSD TC No.2/2004	DSD TC No.2/2004
ttion	0			7	~
Implementation Stages*	U	7	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Iml	a				
Implementation	Agent	Construction Contractor		DSD (or DSD's maintenance contractor)	DSD (or DSD's maintenance contractor)
Location /	Timing	All works site / during construction		All proposed channels / during operation	All proposed channels / during operation
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction		To minimize adverse water quality impact during operation (desilting or maintenance works)	To minimize adverse water quality impact during operation (desilting or maintenance works)
Daarmondod Mitiaation Monenwae	Accolution of this autor preasures	Either chemical toilets or other types of sewage treatment facilities without local discharge of wastewater shall be used to handle the foul water effluent arising from the project sites.	Water Quality - Operational Phase	The most important feature of the proposed channels is the prospect of suitable re-vegetation of the gabion side slopes replicating existing riparian vegetation. The vegetation is not expected to be detrimental in any way to the structure. However, seasonal cutting and clearance of vegetation, particularly in advance of the wet season will be required. This mitigation measure has additional benefits of aesthetic and ecological value.	In addition, the use of gabion or rock fill base for the bed of the channel has the benefit of providing uneven surfaces and cavities for sediment to accumulate. Ultimately a sediment layer will build up on the gabion floor, forming a natural layer for development of the benthic community. Removal of the upper layer of this sediment will only be necessary once the layer thickness has built up to around 300 mm thick, and sediment is likely to be washed downstream in heavy storms. A minimum of 75mm thick sediment would be allowed to
EM&A	Ref	4.9.25	Quality - C	4.9.27	4.9.28
EIA	Ref	5.6.25	Water (5.8.1	5.8.2

APA-20

	0 Guidelines		V DSD TC No.2/2004	V DSD TC No.2/2004
Implementation Stages*	D			
Implementation	Agent		DSD (or DSD's maintenance contractor)	DSD (or DSD's maintenance contractor)
Location /	Timing		All proposed channels / during operation	All proposed channels / during operation
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed		To minimize adverse water quality impact during operation (desilting or maintenance works)	To minimize adverse water quality impact during operation (desilting or maintenance works)
Recommended Mitinstion Measures	ACCOUNTRAINCE INTERSALION INCOMING	accumulate at the channel bed to permit recolonizing of benthic communities. Growth of vegetation within the gabion sections will inhibit washout of sediment and sediment removal can be carried out at the same time as vegetation harvesting during the dry season when flows are minimal.	Maintenance of grass species in the channel bottoms is relatively simple and they can be cut prior to the rainy season to prevent washing into River Indus. The recommended vegetation will take up both nutrients and pollutants and should be disposed to landfill. At the same time as grass cutting, excessive sediment may be removed to prevent this being washed into River Indus. As the volume of excess sediment is expected to be minimal, this can be disposed to landfill along with the excess vegetation. The excess sediment should be allowed to drained and dried before disposal.	Before proceeding with any desilting or maintenance works, except for emergency works, the maintenance engineer should check to ascertain if any of the proposed works will be located in or near an environmentally sensitive and/or ecologically important watercourses. In
EM&A	Ref		4.9.31	4.9.33
EIA	Ref		5.8.5	5.8.8

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C

Investigation, Design and Construction

APA-21

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS)	Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C	Investigation, Design and Construction
Agreement	Drainage I	Investigatic

				1
Relevant	Legislation & Guidelines		DSD TC No.2/2004	DSD TC No.2/2004
ion	0		~	7
Implementation Stages*	ບ			
Imp	a			
Implementation	Agent		DSD (or DSD's maintenance contractor)	DSD (or DSD's maintenance contractor)
Location /	Timing		All proposed channels / during operation	All proposed channels / during operation
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed		To minimize adverse water quality impact during operation (maintenance works)	To minimize adverse water quality impact during operation (maintenance works) of the gabion channels
Decommended Mitiention Measures	keconniended multigation measures	other relevant departments should be sought.	If the proposed works will be located inside or near one of the environmentally sensitive and/or ecologically important watercourses, careful consideration should be given to the proposed method of implementation so as to minimize any adverse environmental impact. Depending on the extent of the maintenance works, EPD and AFCD should be notified and/or consulted as appropriate on the proposed method and mitigation measures for executing the works. Their comments on necessary mitigation measures should be seriously considered and incorporated. Any difference in opinion on the right balance between flood protection and ecological conservation should be brought to the attention of the relevant Chief Engineer.	The following considerations should be included in planning for the maintenance works for the proposed gabion channels: (a) Maintenance of the channels should be restricted to annual silt removal when the accumulated silt will adversely affect the hydraulic capacity of the channel (except during emergency situations where flooding
EM&A	Ref		4.9.34	4.9.35
EIA	Ref		5.8.9	5.8.10

APA-22

EIA	EM&A		Recommended Miticotion Massures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Imp	Implementation Stages*	ц	Relevant
Ref	Ref			Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	Q	ပ ပ	0	Legislation & Guidelines
			risk is imminent). Desilting should be carried out by hand or light machinery during the dry season (October to March) when water flow is low.							
		9	The management of woody / emergent vegetation should be limited to manual cutting, to be carried out during dry season and only when unchecked growth of such vegetation is very likely to impede channel flow.							
		(i)	A minimum of 75mm thick sediment should be allowed to accumulate on the channel bed to permit recolonization of benthic communities.							τ,
		(q)	Phasing of the works should be considered to better control and minimize any impacts caused, and to provide refuges for aquatic organisms. Where possible, works should be carried out along half width of the watercourse in short sections. A free passage							
			forming stagnant water in any phase of the works and to maintain the integrity of aquatic communities.				<u></u>			
		(e)	Containment structures (such as sand bags barrier) should be provided for the active desilting works area to facilitate a dry or at least confined working area within the							

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction APA-23

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

	EM&A	Dacommand od Mitiration Macanese	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Implementation Stages*	tation	Relevant
Ref	Ref	Accommicated Anticigation incasules	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	C Q	0	Legislation & Guidelines
	Ð) Where no maintenance access is available for the channel termoreury access to the						
		works site should be carefully planned and						
		located to minimize disturbance caused to the watercourse, adjacent vegetation and						
	• .	nearby sensitive receivers by construction plants.	,, <u></u> ,					
	(g)) The use of lesser or smaller construction						
		plants should be considered to reduce						
		habitats are located and to the nearby						
		sensitive receivers. Quiet construction plants should be used.						
	(l)) The use of concrete or the like should be						
		avoided or minimized.						
	(E)							
		removed materials should be identified and						
		agreement sought with the relevant denartments hefore commencement of the						
		maintenance works. Temporary stockpile of						
		waste materials should be located away from						
		the channel and properly covered. These						
		waste materials should be disposed of in a						
		timely and appropriate manner.						

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C

Investigation, Design and Construction

Not applicable N/A

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

Table A4 Implementation Schedule of Waste Management Measures

Ref Ref Waste - Construction Phase 6.5.2 5.1.2 - Upon apr			Location /	Implementation	Staces*	le k	Relevant
e - Construction		Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D C	0	Legislation & Guidelines
5.1.2 -	hase						
5.1.2 -	eral						
5.1.3	Upon appointment, the main contractor of each construction contract should prepare and implement an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) in accordance with ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 – Environmental Management on construction Sites which should describe the arrangements for avoidance, reuse, recovery, recycling, storage, collection, treatment and disposal of different categories of waste to be generated from the construction activities. Such a management plan should incorporate site specific factors, such as the designation of areas for segregation and temporary storage of reusable and recyclable materials. The EMP should be submitted to the Engineent the construction stage of the Project. The EMP should be reviewed regularly and updated (preferably monthly) by the contractor. The EMP should take into account the recommended mitigation measures in the EIA Report. The contractor also should refer to the Construction and Demolition Material Management Plan (C&DMMP) in Appendix D1 (of the EIA) to facilitate him in the preparation of the EMP of the Contract.	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	All works site / during construction	Contractor Contractor	~		Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005

Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS)

Training of construction staff should be undertaken

5.1.4

6.5.4

by the contractor about the concept of site

Recommended Mittgation Measures

EM&A

EIA Ref

Ref

Relevant	Guidelines	Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No.
tion	0			
lementa Stages*	C	7	7	7
Imp	a			
Implementation	Agent	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor
Location /	Timing	All work sites / during construction	All work sites / during construction	All work sites / during construction
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste
	Location / Implementation Stages*	Location /ImplementationTimingAgentDC0L	Location / Timing Implementation All work sites / during Construction All work sites / construction Construction	Location / Timing Implementation All work sites / during Construction All work sites / during Construction All work sites / during Construction All work sites / construction Construction All work sites / during Construction All work sites / construction Construction All work sites / during Construction All work sites / construction Construction

materials. Requirements for staff training should be

included in the EMP.

handling, sorting, reuse and recycling of C&D

materials to enhance worker's awareness in

provide toolbox talk for on-site sorting of C&D cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedures. The contractor should develop and

19/2005 31/2004

potential for recycling or reuse should be rigorously

Where waste generation is unavoidable, the

5.1.6

6.5.6

explored. If wastes cannot be recycled, disposal

mixing of construction materials to reduce wastage.

should be employed to eliminate over ordering or

Good planning and site management practice

5.1.5

6.5.5

famage or contamination of construction materials.

Proper storage and site practices will minimise the

routes described in the EMP should be followed. A recoding system for the amount of waste generated,

recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites)

should be implemented. In order to monitor the

disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at

fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included.

public filling facilities and landfills and to control

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

APA-26

Waste Disposal Ordinance

7

Construction Contractor

All work sites / during construction

Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste

Regular cleaning and maintenance of the waste storage area should be provided.

5.1.7

6.5.7

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

n Relevant O Legislation & Guidelines	ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	Waste Disposal Ordinance	ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	Waste Disposal Ordinance
Implementation Stages* D C 0		7		7	~~
Implementation Agent I		Construction Contractor		Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor
Location / Timing		All work sites / during construction		All work sites / during construction	All work sites / during construction
Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main Concerns to addressed		Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste		Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste
Recommended Mitigation Measures		<i>On-site Sorting, Reuse and Recycling</i> All waste materials should be segregated into categories covering:	 excavated materials suitable for reuse on-site; excavated materials suitable for public filling facilities; remaining C&D waste for landfill; chemical waste; and general refuse for landfill. 	Proper segregation and disposal of construction waste should be implemented. Separate containers should be provided for inert and non-inert wastes.	Sorting is important to recover materials for reuse and recycling. Specific area should be allocated for on-site sorting of C&D materials and to provide a
EM&A Ref		5.1.8		5.1.9	5.1.10
EIA Ref		6.5.8		6.5.9	6.5.10

APA-27

February~2007 [em ${
m ca_{-}}$ implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

EIA	EM&A	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Imple S	Implementation Stages*	ų	Relevant
Ref	Ref	D	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	Q	C	0	Legislation & Guidelines
		such as metals, concrete, timber, plastics, glass, excavated spoils, bricks / tiles and waste papers. If area is limited, all C&D materials should at least be sorted on-site into inert and non-inert component. Non-inert materials (C&D waste) such as bamboo, timber, vegetation, packaging waste and other organic materials should be reused and recycled wherever possible and disposed of to designated landfill only as a last resort. Inert materials (public fill) such as concrete, stone, clay, brick, soil, asphalt and the like should be separated and reuse in this or other projects (subject to approval by the relevant parties in accordance with the ETWB TCW No. 31/2004) before disposed of at a public filling facility operated by Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD). Steel and other metals should be recovered from demolition waste stream and recycled.	· · ·						
6.5.11	5.1.11	The reuse of inert materials such as soil, rock and broken concrete should be maximised. Waste should be separated into fine, soft and hard materials. With the use of a crusher coarse material can be crushed to make it suitable for use as fill material where fill is required in the works. This minimises the use of imported material and maximises use of the C&D material produced.	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		~		Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
6.5.12	5.1.12	Prior to export of material from the site, the	Waste reduction, reuse,	All work sites /	Construction				Waste Disnosal

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction APA-28

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

Relevant Legislation &	Guidelines	Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005, 24/2004 WBTC No. 12/2002	Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
ntation ss*	0 U		~	~
	a			
Implementation	Agent	Contractor	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor
Location /	gnimi l'	during construction	All work sites / during construction	All work sites / during construction
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	recycling and proper disposal of waste	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste
Recommended Mitigation Measures		potential for it to be reused should be assessed. With the exception of excavated clay most C&D material can easily be reused. Waste separation methods should be followed to ensure that C&D waste is separated at source. Suitable soft materials should be used for landscaping and grading of embankments. Fine material should be separated out and used as topsoil.	The feasibility of using recycled aggregates in lieu of virgin materials should be rigorously considered during the detailed design and construction stages as stipulated in WBTC No. 12/2002 and ETWB TCW No. 24/2004. In general, recycled aggregates are suitable for use as fill materials in earthworks, road sub-base formation, and drainage works. Recycled aggregates can also be used in concrete (up to Grade 35) for mass concrete walls and other minor structures such as planter boxes, toe wall planters and pavement, etc.	Recycled inert C&D material should be used in the works as sub-bases for access roads and footpaths of the proposed channels. Recycled aggregates should be considered for use in concrete as outlined in the above mentioned technical circulars. Some recycled rock material can be reused in the gabions, as rock fill or as stream bed material. This is dependent on size of rock fragments but can be
EM&A Dof	Iau		5.1.13	5.1.14
EIA	IN		6.5.13	6.5.14

APA-29

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

	Territories – Package C	
Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS)	Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C	Investigation, Design and Construction

I

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages* D C 0	ation • O	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
		achieved by appropriate use of a crusher.						
		Site Clearance / Demolition Materials Excavated Materials						
6.5.15	5.1.15	All C&D materials should be sorted on-site into inert and non-inert components by the contractor. Non inert materials (C&D waste) such as wood, glass and plastic should be reuse and recycle before disposal to a designated landfill as a last resort (currently assume to be the nearby NENT Landfill). Inert materials (public fill) such as soil, rubble, sand, rock, brick and concrete should be separated and where appropriate broken down to size suitable for subsequent filling. Suitable C&D material should be use as pipe bedding or for backfilling of retaining walls, box culvert and formation of channel embankments. Excavated rocks from existing streams should be reuse for rip-rap lining and gabion lining. Inert materials should be reused on-site or in other projects approved by relevant parties in accordance with the ETWB TCW No. 31/2004 before disposed of at public filling facilities. Steel and other metals should be recovered from C&D materials and recycled.	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	All work sites / during construction	Contractor	~		Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005, 31/2004
6.5.16	5.1.16	Excavated sediment from existing stream should be reuse on-site as backfilling material.	Reuse of excavated sediment to minimize offisite disposal	MUP04A / during construction	Construction Contractor	~		Waste Disposal Ordinance

APA-30

February~2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction

ant ion e.	lines	posal W No.	W No.
Relevant	Guidelines	Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
tion	0		
Implementation Stages*	υ	~	~
Imj	Q		
Implementation	Agent	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor
Location /	Timing	All work sites / during construction	All work sites / during construction
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste
Recommended Mitigation Measures		Good quality reusable topsoil should be stockpiled for later landscaping works. Stockpiles should be less than 2 m in height, formed to a safe angle of repose and hydroseeded or covered with tarpaulin to prevent erosion during the rainy season and to minimise dust generation.	 Control measures for temporary stockpiles on-site should be taken in order to minimize the noise, generation of dust, pollution of water and visual impact. These measures include: surface of stockpiled soil should be regularly wetted with water especially during dry season; disturbance of stockpiled soil should be minimized; stockpiled soil should be properly covered with tarpaulin especially when heavy rain storms are predicted; stockpiling areas should be enclosed where space is available; stockpiling location should be away from the water bodies; and
EM&A	Ref	5.1.17	5.1.18
EIA	Ref	6.5.17	6.5.18

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

Relevant	Guidelines		Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No 19/2005 WBTC No. 19/2001	Waste Disposal Ordinance
tion	0				
Implementation Stages*	C C		*	7	7
Implementation	Agent D		Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor
Location /	Timing		All work sites / during construction	All work sites / during construction	All work sites / during
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed		Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper
Recommended Mitigation Measures		equipped with silt traps should be installed at the stockpiling area.	The identification of final disposal sites for C&D materials generated by the construction works will be considered during the detailed design stage of the Project when the volume and types of C&D materials can be more accurately estimated. The Public Fill Committee of CEDD should be consulted on designated outlets (e.g. public filling area) for public fill, whilst EPD should be consulted on landfills for C&D waste. Disposal of C&D waste to landfill must not have more than 50% (by weight) inert material. The C&D waste delivered for landfill disposal should on exceed 70% by weight.	In order to avoid dust or odour impacts, any vehicle leaving a works area carrying C&D waste or public fill should have their load covered before leaving the construction site.	C&D materials should be disposed of at designated public filling facilities or landfills. Disposal of
EM&A	Ref		5.1.19	5.1.20	5.1.21
EIA	Ref		6.5.19	6.5.20	6.5.21

APA-32

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

B&V

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northe Investigation, Design and Constri		Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C	uction
	ent No. CE 6/2002 (DS)	ze Improvement in Northeri	Investigation, Design and Construction

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages* D C (o O	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
		these materials for use at other construction projects is subject to the approval of the EPD, Engineer and/or relevant authorities, such as LandsD, PlanD, etc. Furthermore, unauthorized disposal of C&D materials in particular on private agricultural land is prohibited and may be subject to relevant enforcement and regulating actions. The contractor shall refer and strictly follow the trip- ticket system for the disposal of C&D material as stipulated in the ETWB TCW No. 31/2004.	disposal of waste	construction				ETWB TCW No. 19/2005, 31/2004
6.5.22	5.1.22	<i>Chemical Waste</i> Where the construction processes produce chemical waste, the contractor must register with EPD as a chemical waste producer. Wastes classified as chemical wastes are listed in the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation. These wastes are subject to stringent disposal routes. EPD requires information on the particulars of the waste generation processes including the types of waste produced, their location, quantities and generation rates. A nominated contact person must be registered with EPD. An updated list of licensed chemical waste collector can be obtained from EPD.	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of chemical waste	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor	7		Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste
6.5.23	5.1.23	Storage, handling, transport and disposal of chemical waste should be arranged in accordance with the	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper	All work sites / during	Construction Contractor	7		Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste)

APA-33

February 2007 [em $lphaa_$ implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

Relevant Legislation & Guidelines	Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste
0			
Implementation Stages*		7	7
Idm] Q		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Implementation Agent		Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor
Location / Timing	construction	All work sites / during construction	Work sites / During construction
Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main	volterus to auto esseu disposal of chemical waste	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of chemical waste	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of chemical waste
Recommended Mitigation Measures	Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes published by BPD, and should be collected by a licensed chemical waste collector.	Suitable containers should be used for specific types of chemical wastes, containers should be properly labelled (English and Chinese in accordance with instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Regulations), resistance to corrosion, stored safely and closely secure. Stored volume should not be kept more than 450 liters unless the specification has been approved by the EPD. Storage area should be enclosed by three sides by a wall, partition of fence that is at least 2 m height or height of tallest container with adequate ventilation and space.	Hard standing, impermeable surfaces draining via oil interceptors should be provided in works area compounds. Interceptors should be regularly emptied to prevent release of oils and grease into the surface water drainage system after accidental spillages. The interceptor should have a bypass to prevent flushing during periods of heavy rain. Oil and fuel bunkers should be bunded and/or enclosed on three sides to prevent discharge due to accidental spillages or breaches of tanks. Bunding
EM&A Ref		5.1.24	5.1.25
EIA Ref		6.5.24	6.5.25

APA-34

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

								• · ·	
EIA	EM&A	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Imple. St	Implementation Stages*		Relevant
Ref	Ref		Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	a	0 0	0	Legislation & Guidelines
		should be of sufficient capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% of the total volume of waste, whichever is largest. Waste collected from any grease traps should be collected and disposed of by a licensed contractor.							
6.5.26	5.1.26	Lubricants, waste oils and other chemical wastes are likely to be generated during the maintenance of vehicles and mechanical equipment. Used lubricants should be collected and stored in individual containers which are fully labelled in English and Chinese and stored in a designated secure place. If possible, such waste should be sent to oil recycling companies, and the empty oil drums collected by appropriate companies for reuse or refill.	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of chemical waste	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		~	C S E B B G C M	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste
6.5.27	5.1.27	The registered chemical waste producer (i.e. the contractor) has to arrange for the chemical waste to be collected by licensed collectors. The licensed collector should regularly take chemical waste to a licensed chemical waste treatment facility (such as the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre in Tsing Yi). A trip ticket system operates to control the movement of chemical wastes.	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of chemical waste	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		7	C S L B C C K	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste
6.5.28	5.1.28	No lubricants, oils, solvents or paint products should be allowed to discharge into water courses,	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper	All work sites / during	Construction Contractor		7	(C M	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste)

Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS)

APA-35

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

	Territories – Package C	
Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS)	Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C	Investigation, Design and Construction

ImplementationRelevantStages*Legislation &COGuidelines	(General) (General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste	Vaste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005, 33/2002		V Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No.
Implementation Agent D		Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor
Location / Timing	construction	All work sites / during construction	All work sites / during construction	All work sites / during construction
Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main	varte of chemical waste	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste
Recommended Mitigation Measures	either by direct discharge, or as contaminants carried in surface water runoff from the construction site.	<i>Concrete Waste</i> Dry concrete waste (considered as public fill) should be sorted out from the other wastes and recycled for reuse or sorted out for disposal at designated public filling facilities.	Wooden Materials All wooden materials used on-site should be kept separate from other wastes to avoid damage and to facilitate reuse. Timber which cannot be reused should be sorted out from other waste and stored separately from all inert waste before being disposed of to landfill.	Reusable steel or concrete panel shutters, fencing and hoarding and signboard should be used as a preferred alternative to items made of wood, to minimise wastage of wood. Attention should be paid to WBTC No. 19/2001 - Metallic Site
EM&A Ref		5.1.29	5.1.30	5.1.31
EIA Ref		6.5.29	6.5.30	6.5.31

APA-36

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Implementation Stages*	lon	Relevant Leoislation &
		Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	U A	0	Guidelines
tin to co to co	timber used on construction sites. Metallic alternatives to timber are readily available and should be used rather than new timber. Recast concrete units should be adopted wherever feasible to minimize the use of timber formwork.						
	Only waste material need be taken to a landfill. It should be separated from recyclable wood and steel materials. As for all waste types these materials should be reused on-site or other approved sites before disposal is considered as an option. Disposal to landfill should only be considered as a final option. Contractors are responsible for storage of re-useable materials on-site.	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	All work sites / during construction	Contractor Contractor	7		Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005, 33/2002
H T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	<i>Municipal Waste</i> General refuse generated on-site should be stored in enclosed bins or skips and collected separately from other construction and chemical wastes and disposed of at designated landfill. A temporary refuse collection point should be set up by the contractor to facilitate the collection of refuse by licensed contractors. The removal of waste from the site should be arranged on a daily or at least on every second day by the contractor to minimise any potential odour impacts, minimise the presence of pests, vermin and other scavengers and prevent unsightly accumulation of waste.	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor	7		Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005

APA-37

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

					1
Relevant Lonislation &	Guidelines	Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 Air Pollution Control Ordinance		Waste Disposal Ordinance
ion	0				7
Implementation Stages*	C	~7	7		
Imp	Q				
Implementation	Agent	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor		DSD (or DSD's maintenance contractor)
Location /	Timing	 All work sites / during construction	All work sites / during construction		The proposed channels / during operation
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste as well as air pollution control		Proper disposal of wastes during annual routine maintenance
Recommended Mitigation Measures		 The recyclable component of the municipal waste generated by the workforce, such as aluminium cans, paper and cleansed plastic containers should be separated from other waste. Provision and collection of recycling bins for different types of recyclable waste should be set up by the contractor. The contractor should also be responsible for arranging recycling companies to collect these materials.	urning of refuse on-site is prohibited under ir Pollution Control Ordinance (APCO) 11).	1 Phase	Desilting or maintenance works should be carried out during dry season where flow in the watercourse is low. Non-inert materials such as excess vegetation and garbage should be disposed of to landfill. Inert material such as excess silt should be dried and disposed of public filling facilities, or to landfill if the amount is negligible. The locations for the disposal of the above materials should be identified and agreement
EM&A	Ref	5.1.34	5.1.35	Waste - Operation Phase	
EIA	Ref	6.5.34	6.5.35	Waste-	6.7.2

APA-38

2002 (DS)	ement in Northern New Territories – Package C	and Construction
Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS)	Drainage Improvement i	Investigation, Design and

ł

EIA EM&A	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Impl	ementati Stages*	uo	Relevant
Ref Ref		Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	υ	0	Guidelines
-	sought with the relevant departments before commencement of the maintenance works.							

 D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation N/A Not applicable

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction

Table A5 Implementation Schedule of Ecological Impact Measures

EM&A Ref		Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Messures and Main	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages*	tation	Relevant Legislation &
			Concerns to addressed	20	inde			Guidelines
ž	Ξŀ	Ecology - Construction Phase						
		LMH01						
6.5.2		Given the ecological importance of Lin Ma Hang stream, it is proposed that construction works at LMH01 should be restricted to the dry season period from 1^{st} November – 31^{st} March. The small scale of works should allow all construction to be completed within dry season to ensure that the risk of erosion and sedimentation due to heavy rain on the works areas, as well as disturbance impacts to surrounding areas, will be minimised.	Minimize ecological impacts during construction at LMH01	All works sites at LMH01 / during construction	Contractor Contractor	7		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
6.5.3		In addition, the breaking of existing shotcrete Minimize ecole banks at LMH01 should be restricted to hand-held impacts during equipment. Concrete should not be used for construction at construction of the gabion banks.	ete Minimize ecological eld impacts during for construction at LMH01	All works sites at LMH01 / during construction	Construction Contractor	~		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
6.5.4		Potential disturbance impacts to surrounding Minimize ecological habitats and pollution risks (water quality impacts during impacts) to the stream should be minimised by adoption of appropriate site management procedures, as detailed in ETWB TCW No. 5/2005; including among others the location of access to the site and storage of materials, and treatment of construction site waste to prevent	Minimize ecological impacts during construction at LMH01	All works sites at LMH01 / during construction	Construction Contractor	7		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance

	Territories – Package C	
Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS)	Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C	Investigation, Design and Construction

Relevant I articlation &	Guidelines			Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
Implementation Stages*	C 0			~	~
	D				
Implementation	Agent			Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor
Location /	Timing			All works sites at MUP05 / during construction	All works sites at MUP05 / during construction
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed			Minimize ecological impacts during construction at MUP05	Minimize ecological impacts during construction at MUP05
Recommended Mitigation Measures		pollution of the stream. These site management measures are listed in the subsequent section.	MUP05 (natural stream section) Streambed	One of the main benefits of the proposed stream widening measures is that the existing natural stream bed is left undisturbed. Accordingly, works should be carried out in such a way that as much as possible of the natural stream bed should be left undisturbed and that where disturbance is essential this should be minimised in terms of area, magnitude and duration to minimise potential impacts to stream fauna and to ensure refuges for these species during the period of the works. Avoidance of the stream bed can be achieved by conducting the earthworks to widen the stream from the landward side, by not lowering the widened channel to the same level as, or below, the existing channel, and by leaving the existing stream untouched except during the final stage, when the newly formed widened stream bed is joined to the existing stream.	In addition, the widened stream bottom should be floored with natural materials (natural rock and fines of varying sizes) to approximate as closely as possible to the rocky components of a natural stream bottom. Natural materials of a smaller particle size (sand and silt grains) will soon be
EM&A	Ref			6, 5, 8	6.5.9
EIA	Ref			6.6.7	7.9.10

APA-41

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

Relevant	Legislation & Guidelines		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance	Environmental Impact Assessment
ion	0				-
Implementation Stages*	C			7	7
Imp	Q				
Implementation	Agent		Contractor Contractor	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor
Location /	Timing		All works sites at MUP05 / during construction	All works sites at MUP05 / during construction	All works sites at MUP05 / during
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed		Minimize ecological impacts during construction at MUP05	Minimize ecological impacts during construction at MUP05	Minimize ecological impacts during
Recommended Mitigation Measures		deposited naturally.	In order to minimise potential impacts to stream fauna during excavation of the widened "two- stage" channel, this work should be limited to the dry season as far as possible, between 1^{st} October and 31^{st} March. As rainfall is low at this time, erosion is less likely and deposition of sediment downstream of the works should be minimised. This also avoids the time when stream fauna are at the most vulnerable stage in their life cycle (eggs and young larvae). Any essential works outside the dry season should be temporarily isolated from the stream to prevent the risk of pollution or sedimentation affecting the ecological integrity of the stream.	As required to minmize potential water quality impacts (Section 5.6), excavation works at the stream section of MUP05 should be restricted to 300m length at any one time. No restriction is considered necessary for the first 300m upstream concrete drains section. Excavation works at MUP04A should be restricted to 100m to cater for potential cumulative impact on MUP05.	Appropriate site management procedures during the construction phase should be adopted, as
EM&A	Ref		6.5.10	6.5.11	6.5.12
EIA	Ref		7.9.11	7.9.12	7.9.13

APA-42

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

Relevant	Legislation & Guidelines	Ordinance	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
tion	0		
Implementation Stages*	υ		7
Im	a		
Implementation	Agent		Construction Contractor
Location /	Timing	construction	MUP05 / during construction
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	construction at MUP05	Mitigate the loss of bankside trees and associated riparian habitats at MUP05
Recommended Mitigation Measures		recommended in ETWB TCW No. 5/2005, to minimise potential disturbance impacts and pollution risks (water quality impacts) to the stream. This should include the location of access to the site and storage of materials, and treatment of the site and storage of materials, and treatment of construction site waste to prevent pollution of the stream. These site management measures are listed in the subsequent section.	 6.5.19 & The loss of bankside trees, and associated riparian Table 6.6 habitats, should be mitigated through transplanting existing trees to suitable locations wherever possible, and through supplemental planting of native trees and bamboos in locations where the project area includes sufficient space adjacent to the stream but outside the channel itself (in addition to retaining in-situ as much trees as possible). The appropriate species of trees and bamboos include. Celtis tetranda (sinensis) Ficus microcarpa Litsea glutinosa Schleffera arboricolar (octophylla) Trema tomentosa
EM&A	Ref		6.5.19 & Table 6.6
EIA	Ref		7.29, 7.29

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction \sim

APA-43

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

		1			a re i di		
Relevant Legislation & Guidelines			Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance	
ion	0						
Implementation Stages*	υ		>	7	····	7	
	a		na (m. 1997)	7			
Implementation Agent			Construction Contractor	DSD (or its appointed Detailed Design Engineer)	Construction Contractor to implement the approved planting plan	Construction Contractor	
Location / Timing			MUP channels / during construction	All works site / during detailed design and construction		All works sites at LMH01 and MUP05 / during construction	
Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main <u>Concerns to addressed</u>			Dual purpose of landscape impact mitigation and mitigate the loss of riparian trees at the MUP channels	To ensure the recommended plant species are taken into account in the Landscape Plan		Recommended site management measures to minimize ecological impacts during construction at LMH01 and MUP05	
Recommended Mitigation Measures		 Bambusa eutuldoides 	The proposed landscape compensatory planting of about 740 trees (approximately 1,100 m^2) along the MUP channels will serve dual purpose of landscape impact mitigation as well as mitigating the loss of riparian trees.	The Landscape Plan to be submitted prior to commencement of planting or landscaping works should take into account the recommended plant species.		The recommended site management measures are generally good site practices and proper water quality control / waste management measures to be implemented by the contractor for all works near stream courses. These measures include:	 Construction activities should be restricted to works area that should be clearly demarcated.
EM&A Ref			6.5.20	6.5.21 Table 6.6 (7.5.11)		6.5.22	
EIA	Ref		7.9.21	7.9.22 Table 7.29 (8.11.27	<u> </u>	7.9.23	

APA-44

February 2007 [em $lpha_n$ -implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

Relevant Locidation P.	Legislation & Guidelines						
tion	0						
Implementation Stages*	Ŋ						
In	Q	-					
Implementation	Agent						
Location /	Timing						
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed						
Recommended Mitigation Measures		 Excavation works should be carried out during the dry season where stream flow is low. Where adequate space is available, works should be carefully phased such that only one side of the channel is constructed. Temporary diversion should be provided to ensure continuous water flow to the downstream section. 	 The proposed works site inside or in the proximity of natural streams should be temporarily isolated, such as using bunds or sandbag barriers (wrapped with geotextile fabric) or other similar techniques, to prevent adverse impacts on the stream water quality. 	• For the stream section where the existing natural stream bed and bank will be left untouched, no disturbance to the stream bed and bank should be allowed from construction works, equipment or workers. If temporary access track on streambed is	17 80 II	Adequate temporary drainage measures including sediment and oil/grease traps should be provided to prevent contaminated site run-off entering the water bodies.	 Stockpiling of construction materials, spoils and waste should be properly covered and located away from water bodies to prevent silty runoff and other pollutants from entering
EM&A	IREI						
EIA Pof :	IAU				18		

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction **APA-45**

February~2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

f Ref 4 6.5.23 The mitigrate state shou cons state shou Leao		Ubjectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Implementation Stages*	tion	Relevant
t 6.5.23 The miti constant state shou gy - Operation Phas		Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D C	0	Legislation & Guidelines
4 6.5.23 The mitig	ing rain storms.	-					
4 6.5.23 gy - Operation	Construction effluent, site run-off and sewage should be properly collected, treated and disposed.						
4 6.5.23 gy - Operation	Supervisory staff of the contractor should be assigned to station on site to closely supervise and monitor the construction works. All workers should be regularly briefed to avoid disturbing the flora and fauna near the works area.						
4 6.5.23 gy - Operation							
gy - Operation	provide details of the be implemented during t of their working method neer for approval. This the Environmental Team	Minimize ecological impacts during construction at LMH01 and MUP05 and to ensure the contractor will properly implement the mitigation measures	All works sites at LMH01 and MUP05 / during construction	Construction Contractor	7		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
-							
7.9.6 6.5.5 Very little or no management / maintenance of the completed sections of LMH01 are expected. Removal of obstruction should be undertaken only when flooding or safety issues have been identified.		Minimize ecological impacts during operation of LMH01	LMH01 / during operation stage	DSD (or DSD's maintenance contractor)		7	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction APA-46

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

Relevant	Legislation & Guidelines	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
ıtion	0	7	7	7
Implementation Stages*	ں ا			
In	A			
Commended Mitigation Measures Objectives of the Recommended Location / Timing Implementation connected Mitigation Measures Measures and Main Concerns to addressed Location / Dimension Implementation mental considerations for maintenance of adopted. Measures and Main Location / Timing Implementation mental considerations for maintenance of adopted. Minimize ecological LMH01 / during DSD (or DSD's maintenance oreal of the exotic creeper Mittania impacts during operation stage contractor) on an adgreed. management should be restricted to maintenance Minimize ecological LMH01 / during DSD (or DSD's oreal of the exotic creeper Mittania impacts during operation stage contractor) oreal of the species would have a at impact of this species would be incorporated in evecte species should be incorporated in tenance regime. DSD (or DSD's d. gebion banks and other exotic species should be incorporated in tenance regime. Minimize ecological Streambed, maintenance operation of Mittania d. at admittaned to the integree should be limited to the integried is abound be limited to the integried of the extent should and neural changes in the disposition of and neural changes in the disposition of and neural changes in the disposition of and neural changes in the disposition		DSD (or DSD's maintenance contractor)		
Objectives of the Recommended Location / Measures and Main Timing Measures and Main Timing Concerns to addressed MH01 / during Minimize ecological LMH01 / during impacts during operation stage		LMH01 / during operation stage	LMH01 / during operation stage	Streambed, gabion banks and other areas within the operational limits of MUP05 / during operation stage
Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main Concerns to addressed Minimize ecological impacts during		Minimize ecological impacts during operation of LMH01	Minimize ecological impacts during operation of LMH01	Minimize ecological impacts during operation of MUP05
Recommended Mitigation Measures	Recommended Mitigation MeasuresConjecurves of the RecommendedRecommended Mitigation Measures and MainConcerns to addressedEnvironmental considerations for maintenance of the proposed gabion channels (see Section 5.8)Minimize ecological impacts during operation of LMH01		Vegetation management should be restricted to the removal of the exotic creeper <i>Mikania</i> <i>micrantha</i> which has previously been found to readily colonise gabion embankments. The establishment of this species would have a detrimental impact on the establishment of natural riparian vegetation. Control of <i>Mikania</i> and other invasive exotic species should be incorporated in the maintenance regime.	<i>MUP05</i> Streambed, gabion banks and other areas within the operational limits of the channel Management and maintenance of the streambed and channel sides should be limited to the minimum required to prevent flooding and ensure safety. Accordingly, the stream should be permitted to find (and adjust) its own low flow channel and natural changes in the disposition of silt, sand and rock should be tolerated except where a specific flooding or safety issue is identified (in accordance with the guidance of DSD technical circular.
EM&A	Ker	6.5.6 (4.9.32 - 4.9.35)	6.5.7	6.5.14
EIA	Ikei	7.9.7 (5.8.7 - 5.8.10)	7.9.8	7.9.15

APA-47

Į

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

3-0	A	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Impler St	Implementation Stages*	Relevant
5			Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	Q	0 0	Legislation & Guidelines
6.5.15 (4.9.32 – 4.9.35)		Environmental considerations for maintenance of the proposed gabion channels (see Section 5.8) should be adopted.	Minimize ecological impacts during operation of MUP05	MUP05 / during operation stage	DSD (or DSD's maintenance contractor)		7	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
6.5.16		The provision of natural rock and fines in the widened streambed, and the use of stepped gabion banks, will permit recolonisation of the channel by riparian vegetation following completion of the works, thus mitigating for the loss of natural riparian vegetation. Vegetation management within the channel should therefore be restricted to removing obstructions and preventing tree establishment, while the presence of herbaceous vegetation is possible. If clearance of herbaceous vegetation is required to prevent obstruction of water flow, where specific flooding or safety issues have been identified, this should not be undertaken during where specific flooding or safety issues have been identified, this should not be used as a breeding/nursery area by fauna). Control of invasive plant species, especially the creeper <i>Mikania micrantha</i> , which has previously been found to readily colonise gabion embankments, should be carried out where necessary to permit the establishment of a native floral community.	Minimize ecological impacts during operation of MUP05	MUP05 / during operation stage	DSD (or DSD's maintenance contractor)			Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance

APA-48

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

Implementation Schedule of Landscape and Visual Impact Measures Table A6

	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Idml	Implementation Stages*	ion	Relevant
		Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	Q	υ	0	Legislation & Guidelines
	Landscape and Visual Impact Mitigation Measures							
	LMMI (Landscape Mitigation Measure 1):							
	Gabions / Gabion Mattress for Riparian Vegetation							
	Gabion Mattress, a wire mesh cage filled with loose stone - provide flexible structure for bank	To mitigate the landscape and visual	MUPs channels & LMH01 /	Construction Contractor		7		Environmental
	& bed protection and with the gaps in between the loose stone, suitable plants can be introduced	impacts arising from the proposed works	during					Ordinance
	A sufficient planting medium (compacted clay						_	DSD Practice Note
	gabion mattress to accommodate roots of the							1000711-001
for sold	proposed plants. Since the water level for the							
<u> </u>	channel will rise during wet season and drop							
	should be able to adapt the alternate wet and dry							
	condition and must have the ability to regenerate							
	in the next season. These may include but not					-		
	limited to the following species (which are also			·				
	species present in the area): Alocais macrorrhiza, Alopecurus aequalis Racona monutary							-
	esculenta, Commelin						-	
	Cyperus pilosus, Ludwigia adscendens,							
	Polygonum barbatum, Polygonum chinense, and							
	annuncuius scienaius. Further suggested species are listed in DSD Practice Note No. 1/2005							
	"Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for							
	River Channel Design, Section 9.2.2 - Proposed							
	plant list in channel bed and toe-zone".							

Relevant Legislation & Guidelines		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance DSD Practice Note No. 1/2005	
0 O			
Implementation Stages* C (7	
IqmI D			
Implementation Agent		Construction Contractor	
Location / Timing		MUPs channels / during construction	
Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main Concerns to addressed		To mitigate the landscape and visual impacts arising from the proposed works	
Recommended Mitigation Measures	Areas to receive Gabion / Gabion Mattress and Riparian Vegetation are as follows: - MUP 03, 04A, 04B & 05: approx. 4,170 m ² - LMH 01: approx. 705 m ²	LMM 2 (Landscape Mitigation Measure 2): Existing natural river bed to be retained or widened, using natural substrate (example rip- rap bedding) & Existing natural riverbank to be retained or reinforced using gabions/ gabion mattress for riparian vegetation This measure has an emphasis on retaining or widening the existing natural riverbed and retaining or reinforcing the existing natural riverbank. Riprap bedding comprises of a layer of different sized, angular rocks or boulders to simulate the condition of natural pebble or stone stream' riverbed. The space between the rocks provide good habitat for establishment of the eco- system for flora and fauna.	Similar to LMM 1, suggested species of plants are those that can adapt to dry and wet conditions are listed in DSD's "Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design, Section 9.2.2 - Proposed plant list for channel bed and toe-zone". Areas for planting are shown as below:
EM&A Ref		7.5.1	
EIA Ref		8.11.3 Figures 8.6A-1 to V	

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction APA-50

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

Relevant Legislation &	Curdennes	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance DSD Practice Note No. 1/2005
Legi	5	Environmer Impact Ass. Ordinance DSD Practi No. 1/2005
ntion O		
Implementation Stages* C C		7
D		
Implementation Agent		Construction Contractor
Location / Timing		MUPs channels & LMH01/ during construction
Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main	Concerns to addressed	To mitigate the landscape and visual impacts (and ecological impact) arising from the proposed works
Recommended Mitigation Measures	- MUP 03, 04A, 04B & 05: approx. 14,390 m ² - LMH 01: N/A	LMM 3 (Landscape Mitigation Measure 3): Compensatory tree planting along channel side The 1-meter wide verge at one side or both sides of the channel are proposed for compensatory tree planting. Compensatory tree planting is intended to replace trees that cannot be retained or transplanted and will serve dual purpose of landscape impact mitigation as well as mitigating the loss riparian trees in terms of ecological impacts. The species of trees for planting along the channel sides are selected as being appropriate for the habitat of the river bank and are in accordance with DSD's "Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design, Section 9.2.3 - Proposed plants for use along channel side". Plant species which are known to be of high value to wildlife as recommended in the Ecology chapter should also be considered. The areas to receive LMM3 - compensatory tree planting are as follows:
EM&A Ref		7.5.1 (6.5.19 – 6.5.21, Table 6.6)
EIA Ref		8.11.3 & Table 8.8, Figures 8.6A-1 to V, Figures 8.6B-1 to III to III to III (7.9.20 - 7.9.22, Table 7.29)

APA-51

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

EIA	EM&A	Recommen	Recommended Mitigation Measures	leasures	Objectives of the Recommended		Implementation	Imple St	Implementation Stages*	Relevant
Ker	kei				Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	d Timing	Agent	Q	0 0	Guidelines
		- MUP03, 04A, 04 approx. 1,100 m ²	MUP03, 04A, 04B & 05: 740 no. of trees, approx. 1,100 m ²	0 no. of trees,				-		
		- LMH01: 11	LMH01: 11 no. of trees, approx. 16 m^2	хх. 16 m ²						
		Proposed Tree	Recommended Size	Approximate Percentage						
		Bischofia javanica	Heavy standard	5%						
		Castanopsis fissa	Heavy standard	10%						
		Celtis sinensis	Heavy standard	20%						
		Cleistocalyx operculatus	Heavy standard	35%						
		Cinnamomum burmannii	Heavy standard	5%						
		Cinnamomum camphora	Heavy standard	5%						
		Liquidambar formosana	Heavy standard	10%						
		Sapium sebiferum	Heavy standard	10%						
		LMM 4 (Landscap	LMM 4 (Landscape Mitigation Measure 4):	sure 4):						
		Maintenance access ramps with grasscrete finish and planting with channel bed/ toe zone vegetation	sss ramps with gro vith channel beo	1sscrete finish d/ toe zone						
8.11.3	7.5.1	Similar to LMM 1 & 2, plants proposed for	1 & 2, plants	proposed for	To mitigate the	MUP05 / during	Construction			
Figures		LMM4 are plants that are able to adapt the alternate wet and dry conditions and have the	s that are able dry conditions s	to adapt the and have the	landscape and visual innpacts arising from		Contractor			Impact Assessment

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction APA-52

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

				-		<u>_</u>
Relevant	Guidelines	DSD Practice Note No. 1/2005			Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance DSD Practice Note No. 1/2005	
uo	0					
Implementation Stages*	C				7	
Imj	D					
Implementation	Agent				Construction Contractor	
Location /	Timing		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		MUP05 / during construction	
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	the proposed works			To mitigate the landscape and visual impacts arising from the proposed works	
Recommended Mitigation Measures		ability to regenerate in the next season. Suggested species are listed in DSD's "Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design, Section 9.2.2 - Proposed plant list in channel bed and toe-zone".	These measures will only apply in MUP areas where grasscrete ramps are implemented in an area of approximately $2,180 \text{ m}^2$. Mitigation measures could involve the establishing of plant communities from wild grass/flower seed mixes instead of turf.	LMM 5 (Landscape Mitigation Measure 5): Mitigation planting along embankments	These measures will only apply in MUP05 areas (approximately 590 m ²) - downstream portion of Ng Tung River, at the existing Wo Keng Shan Road Park. Proposed plants are those that are adapted to the area between the average high water level and top of the embankment as this area is close to water table, the moisture content in soil is relative high during the wet season. These may include but not limited to the sea	following species (some of which are also species present in the area): Ficus hispida, Ficus viriolosa, Ilex pubescens, Ligustrum sinense, Rhododendron simsii, and Schefflera heptaphylla. Further suggested species are listed
EM&A	Iter				7.5.1	
EIA	Ikei	8.6A-I to V			8.11.3 Figures 8.6A-I to V	

APA-53

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

Relevant	Legislation & Guidelines		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 3/2006		Environmental Impact Assessment
Implementation Stages*	0 C		7		~
Impl	Q		7		
Implementation	Agent		DSD (or its appointed Engineer) Construction Contractor		Construction Contractor
Location /	Timing		MUP05 / during detailed design and construction		All works sites / during
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed		To preserve 6 large trees within MUP05		To ensure all the preserved trees are not
Recommended Mittigation Measures	in DSD's "Guidelines on Environmental	nations for River Charter Char	The tree vegetation in this (MUP05) area is dominated by the roadside planting (nearly 300 trees) of mainly exotic tree species along Sha Tau Kok Road. Most trees within the site limit are retained but some in some condition it is necessary to fell or transplant the trees. A few large species, such as Chinese Hackberry Tree (<i>Celtis sinensis</i>) (tree nos. T884, T973, T1001, T1028: 4 trees) including one with a climber, <i>Derris trifoliate</i> growing on it at Loi Tong village, Chinese Banyan (<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>) (tree no. T905: 1 tree) and Chinese Tallow Tree (<i>Sapium sebiferum</i>) (tree no. T1002: 1 tree) located within the channel, are native, in good to fair health condition and medium in amenity value, will be retained (preserved) with special treatment using gabion mattress. An indicative sketch showing the special treatment to preserve these existing trees within the channel is shown in Figure 8.7 i of the EIA Report.	Measures for Preservation and Protection of Trees	To ensure the preserved trees are not adversely affected during construction, the Contractor
EM&A	IAU		7.5.2		7.5.3
EIA Ref			& 11.14 & Figure 8.7i		8.11.18

Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS)

APA-54

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Relevant Legislation & Guidelines	Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 3/2006	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance ETWB TCW No	3/2006					
ion O								
Implementation Stages* C		~		12	-			
Imi Q				<u> </u>				= .
Implementation Agent		Construction Contractor						
Location / Timing	construction	All works sites / during construction						
Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	adversely affected during construction	To ensure the preserved trees are not adversely affected during construction						
Recommended Mitigation Measures	should submit a Tree Preservation and Protection Plan to the ET for review and Engineer for approval before commencing any works on site.	In addition, the Contractor should exercise the greatest care to avoid any damage to the preserved trees and should comply with the following in respect of all the preserved trees:	(i) No nails or other fixings shall be driven into the trees.	(ii) No fencing, services, or signs other than the identification labels or markings shall be attached to any part of the trees.	(iii) No trees shall be used as anchorages for ropes or chains used in guying or pulling or for equipment used for removing stumps, roots or other trees, or for any other purposes.	(iv) No soil, materials, equipment or machinery shall be stockpiled or stored within the tree protection zones.	(v) No site offices, workshops, canteens, containers or similar structures shall be installed within the tree protection zones.	(vi) Excessive water shall be drained away from the tree protection zones to prevent damage to tree roots by asphyxiation.
EM&A Ref		7.5.4				<u>.</u> .		
EIA Ref		8.11.19	<u>.</u>				<u>,,,,</u>	

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

APA-55

Relevant	Legislation & Guidelines	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance BTWB TCW No. 3/2006	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 3/2006
ation	0		
Implementation Stages*	ပ 	~	7
цI	Q		
Implementation	Agent	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor
Location /	Timing	All works sites / during construction	All works sites / during construction
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	To ensure the preserved trees are not adversely affected during construction	To ensure the preserved trees are not adversely affected during construction
Recommended Mitigation Measures		 (vii) No passage or parking of vehicles and no operation of equipment or machinery shall take place within the tree protection zones unless otherwise agreed by the Engineer. (viii)No stripping of surface vegetation or top layer of soil shall be carried out within the tree protection zones unless otherwise agreed by the Engineer. The Contractor should erect, secure and maintain in good condition temporary protective fencing to protect the preserved trees before commencement of any works within the site. The temporary protective fencing is not practicable, temporary protective fencing is not practicable, temporary hessian armouring (or hessian and plank armouring) should be provided around tree trunks to protect the preserved trees. The Contractor should submit method statements including proposed design details of the temporary protective fencing to protective fencing to protect the preserved trees. The Contractor should submit method statements including proposed design details of the temporary protective fencing or armouring to the ET for should submit method statements including proposed design details of the temporary protective fencing or armouring to the ET for should submit method statements including proposed design details of the temporary protective fencing or armouring to the ET for review and to the Engineer for approval. 	Notwithstanding the above measures, the Contractor should also follow all the requirements listed in the General Specification for Civil Engineering Works: Section 26 – Preservation and Protection of Trees.
EM&A	Ian	7.5.5	7.5.6
EIA	IA	8.11.20	8.11.21

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction

ļ

APA-56

February~2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

Relevant Legislation & Guidelines	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 3/2006	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 3/2006	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 3/2006
0			
Implementation Stages*	7	7	~
duni C			
Implementation Agent	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor
Location / Timing	All works sites / during construction	All works sites / during construction	All works sites / during construction
Unjectives of the Recommended Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	To ensure the preserved trees are not adversely affected during construction	To ensure the preserved trees are not adversely affected during construction	Selection criteria for determining tree suitable for transplanting
Recommended Mitigation Measures	To enhance the health and the appearance of the preserved trees, advance tree surgery or pruning works may be necessary. The Contractor should provide detailed proposals and method statements to the ET for review and to the Bngineer for approval before commencement of any tree surgery or pruning works. Pruning should be conducted in accordance with good arboriculture and horticultural practices.	The Contractor should assign a competent member of the site supervisory staff to oversee and supervise tree works related to horticultural operations and preservation of trees within the site, including, but without limitation to, planting, transplanting, tree surgery work, pruning and control of pest and disease affecting trees on the site.	 Tree Transplanting Selection criteria for determining tree suitable for transplanting are summarized below: 1. Health - determine if the tree is healthy, free of disease, infestation, is undamaged in any way. 2. Species - is the tree of a species worth retaining in some way - if really rare then a more sensible approach would be to revise the
EM&A Ref	7.5.7	7.5.8	7.5.9
EIA Ref	8.11.22	8.11.23	8.11.24

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

APA-57

alignm alignm conservent for tra for tra species quick <u>g</u> to rest to	er, no registered tree or tree of ntance or rare/protected species Project area. A good specimen en it could be a good candidate Invasive species, introduced nenity value or very common, ecies and species that tend not to transplanting (e.g. many best avoided as candidates for	Measures and Main	Timino	Implementation	Stages*		Relevant
alignm conser was fo even if for tra for tra species quick { to res conifer transpl		Concerns to addressed	Summe	Agent	D D	0	Legislation & Guidelines
conserver for was for was for even if for traspecies guick <i>i</i> to respecies to respecies to respecies to respecies to respecies to respecies transplatements transplatements to the transplatement transplatement to the tra	ervation importance or rare/protected species found in the Project area. A good specimen if not rare then it could be a good candidate transplanting. Invasive species, introduced ies of no amenity value or very common, k growing species and species that tend not espond well to transplanting (e.g. many fers) would be best avoided as candidates for						
was for even if for tra species quick { to res to respl conifer transpl	found in the Project area. A good specimen if not rare then it could be a good candidate transplanting. Invasive species, introduced les of no amenity value or very common, k growing species and species that tend not espond well to transplanting (e.g. many fers) would be best avoided as candidates for						
even if for tra species quick { to res conifer transpl	if not rare then it could be a good candidate transplanting. Invasive species, introduced les of no amenity value or very common, & growing species and species that tend not espond well to transplanting (e.g. many fers) would be best avoided as candidates for					_	
for tra species quick { to res conifer transpl	transplanting. Invasive species, introduced les of no amenity value or very common, k growing species and species that tend not espond well to transplanting (e.g. many fers) would be best avoided as candidates for			_			
species quick { to res conifer transpl.	es of no amenity value or very common, c growing species and species that tend not espond well to transplanting (e.g. many fers) would be best avoided as candidates for						
quick g to res conifer transpl	c growing species and species that tend not espond well to transplanting (e.g. many fers) would be best avoided as candidates for	*****					
to res conifer transpl	espond well to transplanting (e.g. many iers) would be best avoided as candidates for			-			
conifer. transpl:	ers) would be best avoided as candidates for						
transpl							
-	transplanting also.						
3. Size	3. Size - Large trees, 500mm girth or larger		_				
(measu	(measured at 1m above ground level), which						
require	require specialized methods to transplant, have a						
lower s	lower survival rate than that of smaller trees and						
are also	are also likely to be considerably damaged to						
their 1	their form using conventional transplanting						
techniques.	tiques. Budget constraints may be a						
conside	consideration in assessing the possibility of very						
large tr	large trees as only in the case of significant trees						
(or old	(or old or valuable trees) are the costs likely to be	,					
an acce	an acceptable proposition. The transplanting of						
large tr	large trees is therefore likely to be considered						
only wh	only when all other factors justify the attempt.						
4. Form	4. Form - Trees of poor shane (even though they						
may be	may be healthy) and multi-stem trees which are						
difficult	difficult to transplant.						
5. Loca	5. Location - Certain trees may be situated in						

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction **APA-58**

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

Relevant Legislation &	Guidelines	Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 3/2006		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
Implementation Stages*)	7		7
Implementation		Construction Contractor		DSD (or its appointed Detailed Design Engineer)
Location / Timing		MUP channels & LMH01 / during construction (with reference to the Landscape Plan – see below)		All works site / during detailed design & construction
Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main	Concerns to addressed	To compensate for the trees to be felled.		To ensure the recommendations in the EIA are taken on board in the landscape works of the Project.
Recommended Mitigation Measures	to their location next to surfaces, utilities, structures etc that makes careful excavation and protection of the root difficult or impossible.	Compensatory Tree Planting (LMM3) Where trees cannot be retained or transplanted and have to be felled, compensatory tree planting (LMM3) is proposed as shown in Figures 8.6A I - V to 8.6B I-III. In addition, existing retained and new slopes should be planted with suitable tree planting mixes for screening to mitigate views and other purposes. Based on the current available information, the approximate numbers of trees to be felled and compensated are summarized below.	FelledCompensatedRatioMUPs117 nos.740 nos.1:6.3LMH011 no.11 nos.1:11	Landscape Plan As details of the proposed planting cannot be ascertain at the EIA stage, the preliminary design stage of the Project, it is recommended that a detailed Landscape Plan be submitted before commencement of the planting or landscape works of the Project. The Landscape Plan should
EM&A Ref		7.5.10	<u>. </u>	7.5.11 (6.5.19 – 6.5.21, Table 6.6)
EIA Ref		8.11.25 Figures 8.6A I- V to 8.6B I- III		8.11.27 (7.9.20 - 7.9.22, Table 7.29)

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C Investigation, Design and Construction APA-59

February 2007 [em&a_implementation schedule v2.3 feb07.doc]

Relevant	Legislation & Guidelines		
ion	0		
Implementation Stages*	C		
Įmp	Q		
Implementation	Agent	Construction Contractor to follow the approved Plan	
Location /	Timing		
Objectives of the Recommended	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed		
Recommended Mitigation Measures		include the locations, size, number and species of plantings, design details, implementation programme, maintenance and management schedules, and drawings in scale of 1:1000 showing the landscape and visual mitigation measures. The Landscape Plan should also take into account plant species recommended in the Ecology chapter. The Landscape Plan should be certified by the ET Leader and verified by the IEC as conforming to the information, requirements and recommendations set out in the approved EIA Report before submission to the relevant authorities.	
EM&A	Kei		
EIA	Kei		

Not applicable N/A

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

Agreement No. CE 6/2002 (DS) Drainage Improvement in Northern New Territories – Package C

Investigation, Design and Construction

EM&A Manual 382486/73/Issue 2

Table A7Implementation Schedule of Cultural Heritage Impact Assessment

EIA	EM&A	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	IdmI	Implementation Stages*	ion	Relevant
Ref	Ref		Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	Q	ပ	0	Legislation & Guidelines
Cultural	Heritage	Cultural Heritage - Construction Phase							
Table 9.9 & 9.10	1	The design of the replacement structure should be To minimize impacts such that it does not require the removal of / or have on cultural heritage contact with any section of the existing wall. construction at LMH01		Terrace wall (AAHB- 855) at LMH01 / during detailed design	DSD (or its appointed Detailed Design Engineer)	2			Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
Table 9.9 & 9.10	8.2.1	The wall should be provided with protective covering, in the form of heavy duty plastic sheeting, by the contractor.	To minimize impacts on cultural heritage resources during construction at LMH01	Terrace wall (AAHB- 855) at LMH01 / during construction	Construction Contractor		7		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
Cultural	Heritage	Cultural Heritage - Construction Phase							
		N/A							
]=[]*	Design. C=	D=Design. C=Construction. 0=Oneration							

 D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation N/A Not applicable



ANNEX D

3-MONTH ROLLING CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

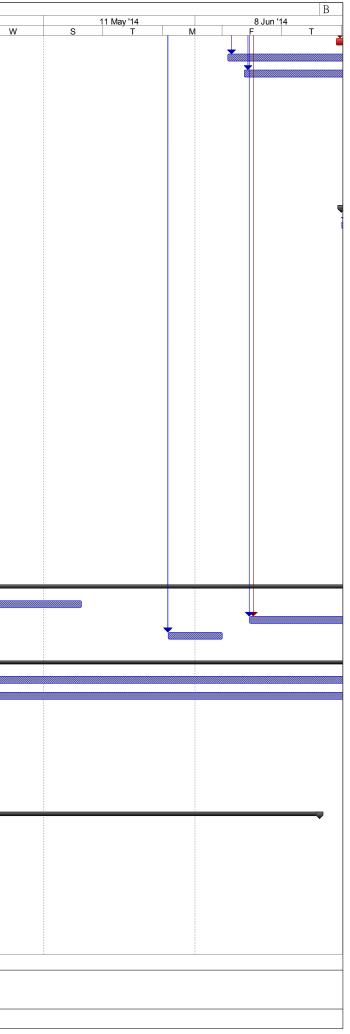
ask Name	Duration	Start	Finish	B 16 Feb '14	16 Mar '14	B 13 Apr '14	11 May '14	8 Jun '14
Portion A	251 dama	0/11/0012	15/9/2014	S T	M F	13 Apr '14 S W	S T	M F
ortion A	254 days	9/11/2013						
A. CLP take down existing power supply to wells (4 nos)	16 days	9/12/2013	28/12/2013					
a. naer P87 (#9)	16 days	9/12/2013	28/12/2013					
1. site visit	15 days	9/12/2013	27/12/2013					
2. take down	1 day	28/12/2013	28/12/2013					
b. near P179 (#6)	15 days	9/12/2013	27/12/2013					
			2//12/2015					
1. site visit	14 days	9/12/2013	24/12/2013					
2. take down	1 day	27/12/2013	27/12/2013					
c. near P193 (#5)	16 days	9/12/2013	28/12/2013					
1. site visit	15 days	9/12/2013	27/12/2013					
2. take down	1 day	28/12/2013	28/12/2013					
			20/12/2013					
d. near P228 (#7)	15 days	9/12/2013	27/12/2013					
1. site visit	14 days	9/12/2013	24/12/2013					
2. take down	1 day	27/12/2013	27/12/2013					
B. Construction of BC#2	25 days	17/1/2014	18/2/2014					
a. handover BC#2 by others	1 day	17/1/2014	17/1/2014					
b. Construction of BC#2	24 days	18/1/2014	18/2/2014					
	27 uays	10/1/2014	10/2/2014					
C.Construction of BC#1	24 days	28/11/2013	27/12/2013					
a. outlet	6 days	28/11/2013	4/12/2013					
b. inlet	13 days	2/12/2013	16/12/2013					
c. backfill	8 days	17/12/2013	27/12/2013					
D. Gate #56	15 days	9/12/2013	27/12/2013					
a. Discussion with HKP to close Gate #56	14 days	9/12/2013	24/12/2013					
b. Close Gate # 56	1 day	27/12/2013	27/12/2013					
	I uay	2111212015	2111212013					
E Existing access near Cate #5/D	15 davia	9/12/2013	27/12/2013					
E. Existing access near Gate #54B	15 days							
a. Discussion with HKP to close existing access near Gate #54B	14 days	9/12/2013	24/12/2013					
b. Close existing access near Gate #54B	1 day	27/12/2013	27/12/2013					
of orose offisting decess field Gute no fb	1 duj	21112/2013	21112/2013					
F. PBF footing	93 days	15/11/2013	10/3/2014					
a. P82-P86 (affected by Gate 56)	43 days	28/12/2013	20/2/2014					
b. P87-P89 (affected by ex. Well)	33 days	30/12/2013	10/2/2014					
c. P93-P96	40 days	3/12/2013	21/1/2014					
d. P106-P108	30 days	27/11/2013	3/1/2014					
e. P109-P114	28 days	4/1/2014	8/2/2014					
f. P115-P123 (affected by BC#1)	30 days	28/12/2013	5/2/2014					
	30 days	27/11/2013	3/1/2014					
g. P124- P126								
h. P176-P178	30 days	15/11/2013	19/12/2013					
i. P179-P181 (affected by ex. Well)	16 days	28/12/2013	16/1/2014					
j. P182-P191	20 days	16/12/2013	10/1/2014					
k. P192-P193 (affected by ex. Well)	16 days	30/12/2013	17/1/2014					
1. P194-P200	20 days	30/12/2013	22/1/2014					
	20 uays							
m. P201	30 days	22/11/2013	28/12/2013					
n. P202-P206 (affected by Gate 54B)	20 days	28/12/2013	21/1/2014					
o. P217-P227 (affected by BC#2)	17 days	19/2/2014	10/3/2014					
p. P228 and P229 (affected by temporary diversion)	16 days	19/2/2014	8/3/2014					
q. P97	13 days	22/1/2014	8/2/2014					
Y. 1 / 1	15 uays	<i>221112</i> 014	01212014					
G. SBF footing	101 days	9/11/2013	13/3/2014					
a. S79-S83 (affected by Gate 56)	20 days	28/12/2013	21/1/2014					
b. S114-S120 (affected by BC#1)	33 days	28/12/2013	8/2/2014					
c. S121-S125	40 days	27/11/2013	15/1/2014					
d. S186-S190	16 days	27/11/2013	14/12/2013					
e. \$196	30 days	9/11/2013	13/12/2013					
f. S209-S212 (affected by Gate 54B)	33 days	28/12/2013	8/2/2014					
g. S225-S237 (affected by BC#2)	20 days	19/2/2014	13/3/2014			 		
progress Summary V	Duration-only	Critical		Progress				
e: Portion A	Manual Summary	Critical Spl	lit					
2014 Split Project Summary								

ID Task Name		Duration	Start	Finish	В			В
				-	16 Feb '14 S T	16 M	lar '14	13 Apr '14
0					<u> </u>	IVI		5
H. Erect PB Fence		91 days	9/12/2013	31/3/2014				
² a. P1-P3		15 days	2/1/2014	18/1/2014		<u> </u>		
³ b. P21-P27		20 days	28/1/2014	22/2/2014				
⁴ c. P28-P32		15 days	10/12/2013	28/12/2013				
⁵ d. P82-P89		20 days	21/2/2014	15/3/2014				
6 e. P90-p97		15 days	10/2/2014	26/2/2014				
C. 1 70-p77								
1.1100-1120		20 days	10/2/2014	4/3/2014				
g. P127-P135		15 days	9/12/2013	27/12/2013				
9 h. P149-P151		15 days	10/1/2014	27/1/2014			– ↑	
• i. P173-P178		15 days	20/12/2013	9/1/2014			+	
¹ j. P179-P206		28 days	20/2/2014	24/3/2014			+	
² k. P217-P229		18 days	11/3/2014	31/3/2014				
³ 1. P248-P253		15 days	10/1/2014	27/1/2014				
⁴ m. P264- P268		10 days	28/12/2013	9/1/2014				
5		10 0495	20112/2013	7112014				
I. Backfill between (95%)	PBF and SBF footing to 300mm below format	tion 77 days	2/1/2014	4/4/2014				
7 a. P1-P40		5 days	2/1/2014	7/1/2014				
³ b. P41-P80		5 days	8/1/2014	13/1/2014				
c. P81-P89		3 days	17/3/2014	19/3/2014				
o d. P90-97		3 days	27/2/2014	1/3/2014				
¹ e. P98-P108		3 days	5/3/2014	7/3/2014				
1.1107-1170		10 days	5/3/2014	15/3/2014				
³ g. P179-P216		10 days	25/3/2014	4/4/2014				
⁴ h. P217-P263		4 days	1/4/2014	4/4/2014				
i. P264-P277		5 days	10/1/2014	15/1/2014				
J. Lay duct, draw	it and lighting nole	106 days	10/2/2014	17/6/2014				
	P6, P15 and P29)	31 days	10/2/2014	17/3/2014				
⁸⁹ b. P41-P80 (priori		31 days	18/3/2014	23/4/2014		+		
c. P81-P89 (priori		7 days	11/4/2014	18/4/2014				
C. 101 107 (phon								
		6 days	3/4/2014	10/4/2014				_
e. P98-P108 (prio		8 days	19/4/2014	28/4/2014				
	rity P117, P130, P154, P175 and P178)	40 days	29/4/2014	17/6/2014				
g. P179-P216 (pri	ority P198 and P208)	20 days	28/4/2014	22/5/2014				
⁵ h. P217-P263 (pri	prity P220, P238, P251 and P261)	28 days	28/4/2014	31/5/2014				
i. P264-P277	•	11 days	28/4/2014	12/5/2014				
 K. Backfill to road 	formation level	83 days	18/3/2014	26/6/2014				
⁹ a. P1-P40		5 days	18/3/2014	22/3/2014				
⁰⁰ b. P41-P80		5 days	24/4/2014	29/4/2014				
0.101 - 107		3 days	19/4/2014	22/4/2014				
u. 1)0)7		3 days	11/4/2014	14/4/2014				
⁰³ e. P98-P108		4 days	29/4/2014	3/5/2014				
⁰⁴ f. P109-P178		8 days	18/6/2014	26/6/2014				
⁰⁵ g. P179-P216		6 days	23/5/2014	29/5/2014				
⁵⁶ h. P217-P263		6 days	3/6/2014	9/6/2014				
⁰⁷ i. P264-P277		5 days	13/5/2014	17/5/2014				
08								
⁰⁹ L. Road sub-base		52 days	30/4/2014	3/7/2014				
¹⁰ a. P1-P80		10 days	30/4/2014	13/5/2014				
¹¹ b. P81-P108		4 days	5/5/2014	9/5/2014				
¹² c. P109-P178		5 days	27/6/2014	3/7/2014				
¹³ d. P179-P229		4 days	10/6/2014	13/6/2014				
¹⁴ e. P230-P277		6 days	10/6/2014	16/6/2014				
15	L							
IVI. Donard and Ker	0	77 days	10/5/2014	9/8/2014				
¹⁷ a. P1-P80		43 days	14/5/2014	4/7/2014				
¹⁸ b. P81-P108		26 days	10/5/2014	10/6/2014				
0.101-1100					_			
roject No: DC/2011/06	progress Summary V	Duration-only	Critical		Progress -			
	progress Summary Split Project Summary	Duration-only Manual Summary	Critical Critical Spl	it				



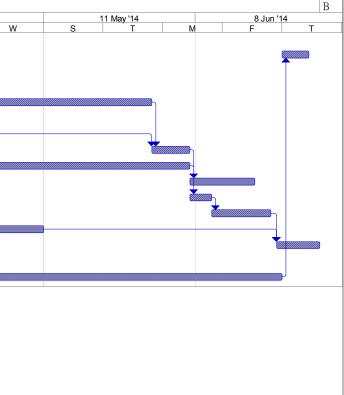
D	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	В				
				_	16 Feb '14		16 Mar '14		13 Ap
19	c. P109-P178	32 days	4/7/2014	9/8/2014	S T		M F		
20	d. P179-P229	24 days	14/6/2014	12/7/2014					
21	e. P230-P277	44 days	17/6/2014	7/8/2014					
22	e. P250-P277	44 uays	1//0/2014	//0/2014					
23	N. Verge backfill, sub-base and pavement	49 days	17/7/2014	12/9/2014					
24									
25	a. P1-P80	16 days	17/7/2014	4/8/2014					
	b. P81-P108	6 days	15/8/2014	21/8/2014					
26	c. P109-P178	14 days	21/8/2014	5/9/2014					
27	d. P179-P229	15 days	26/8/2014	12/9/2014					
8	e. P230-P277	10 days	30/8/2014	11/9/2014					
9									
30	O. Bitumen pavement	48 days	5/7/2014	29/8/2014					
1	a. P1-P49	5 days	5/7/2014	10/7/2014					
2	b. P50-P96	5 days	11/7/2014	16/7/2014					
3	c. P97-P143	4 days	11/8/2014	14/8/2014					
4	d. P144-191		15/8/2014						
5		5 days		20/8/2014					
	e. P192-238	4 days	21/8/2014	25/8/2014					
6	f. P239-P277	4 days	26/8/2014	29/8/2014					
7				44101204					
8	P. Raise drawpit cover	53 days	11/7/2014	11/9/2014					
9	a. P1-P49	10 days	11/7/2014	22/7/2014					
0	b. P50-P96	10 days	17/7/2014	28/7/2014					
1	c. P97-P143	10 days	15/8/2014	26/8/2014					
2	d. P144-191	10 days	21/8/2014	1/9/2014					
3	e. P192-238	10 days	26/8/2014	5/9/2014					
4									
	f. P239-P277	10 days	30/8/2014	11/9/2014					
5 6	O III	20.1	21/7/0014	15/0/0014					
	Q. Wearing course	39 days	31/7/2014	15/9/2014					
7	a. P1-P96	3 days	21/8/2014	23/8/2014					
8	b. P97-P190	3 days	2/9/2014	4/9/2014					
9	c. P191-P277	2 days	12/9/2014	13/9/2014					
60									
51	R. Road marking	1 day	15/9/2014	15/9/2014					
2									
3	S. Traffic signs Type B	16 days	31/7/2014	18/8/2014					
4									
5	T. Erect SB Fence	62 days	24/4/2014	9/7/2014					
6	a. P1-P96	19 days	24/4/2014	17/5/2014					
7	b. P97-P190	18 days	18/6/2014	9/7/2014					
8	c. P191-P277	9 days	3/6/2014	12/6/2014					
9			5/0/2011	12/0/2011					
0	U. EMSD install, testing and commissioning	113 days	17/3/2014	31/7/2014		•			i i
1	a. P1-P137	100 days	17/3/2014	16/7/2014					
2	b. 138-P206	100 days	1/4/2014	31/7/2014					
3	U. 1J0 -1 200	100 uays	1/4/2014	51/1/2014					
4	V. CLP 11KV	83 days	16/1/2014	26/4/2014					
5									•
	a. P1-P80 (ch0-ch580)	18 days	16/1/2014	8/2/2014		- ↓			
6	b. P81-P137 (ch580-ch1000)	12 days	20/3/2014	2/4/2014		-	{	↓	
7	c. P138-P203 (ch1000-ch1500)	18 days	7/4/2014	26/4/2014				-	
8	e. P204-P277 (ch1500-ch2048)	18 days	7/4/2014	26/4/2014					-
9									
0	W. Lo Fong Bridge Police Post	159 days	16/12/2013	30/6/2014					
1	a. Concrete to wall and roof slab	12 days	16/12/2013	31/12/2013					
2	b. Curing	8 days	2/1/2014	10/1/2014					
3	c. Remove formwork and falsework	3 days	11/1/2014	14/1/2014					
1									
	d. Parapet wall and plinth	6 days	15/1/2014	21/1/2014					
5	e. Submission and approval of windows and door shop drawi	ng 30 days	15/1/2014	21/2/2014					
6	f. Fabricate windows and doors	30 days	22/2/2014	28/3/2014					
7	g. Install windows,louvre and main door	50 days	29/3/2014	3/4/2014			*	L L	
	5. mount windows, fourte and main door	Juays		517/2014		1		1	
					_				
	No: DC/2011/06 progress Summary V	Duration-only	Critical		Progress				

Page 3



ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	В					В
					16 Feb '14		16 Mar '14		 13 Apr '	14
178	h. Submission and approval of folding door	30 days	15/1/2014	21/2/2014		M	F		 S	
179	i. Install folding door	5 days	24/6/2014	28/6/2014						
180	j. Partition walls	7 days	15/1/2014	22/1/2014						
181	k. Internal finishing	21 days	4/4/2014	29/4/2014						폐
182	1. External finishing	25 days	30/4/2014	30/5/2014						
183	m. Waterproofing	48 days	22/1/2014	21/3/2014						
184	n. Solar panel, water tank and Air-conditioner	30 days	22/3/2014	26/4/2014		Č.				
185	o. Cat ladder	5 days	31/5/2014	6/6/2014						L
186	p. E&M and plumbing works	30 days	30/4/2014	6/6/2014						
187	q. False ceiling and miscellaneous items	10 days	7/6/2014	18/6/2014						
188	r. Remove external scaffolding	3 days	7/6/2014	10/6/2014						
189	s. Outdoor U/G drainage	10 days	11/6/2014	21/6/2014						
190	t. Lay telephone ducts and draw pits (from ch700 to Post)	30 days	3/4/2014	10/5/2014			(•		
191	u. Footpath around Post	7 days	23/6/2014	30/6/2014						
192	v. Railing	30 days	22/1/2014	28/2/2014						
193	w. Fabrication of folding door	100 days	22/2/2014	23/6/2014						

Project No: DC/2011/06 Programme: Portion A Date: 1-4-2014	progress Split	 Summary Project Summary	•	Duration-only Manual Summar	y 🖵 🗖	Critical Critical Split		Progress		
							Page 4			

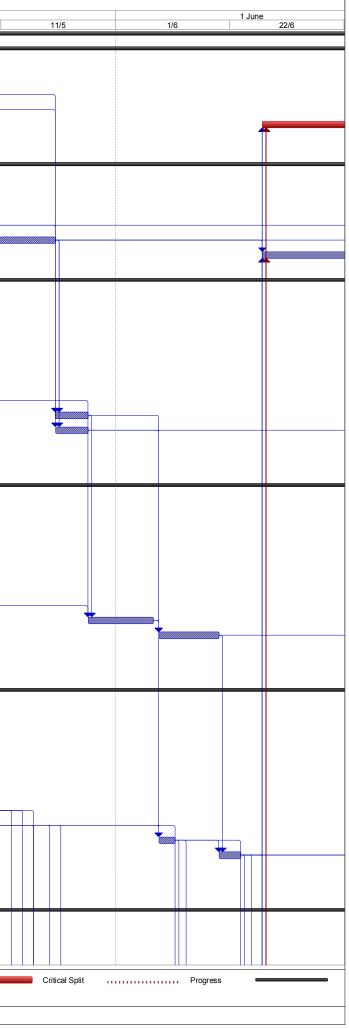


	Duration	Start	Finish		04 5 1		May 2014			
				16/2	21 February 9/3	30/3	11 April 20/4	11/5	1/6	1 June
Portion B	84 days	27/11/2013	11/3/2014							
A EMSD	27 days	27/11/2013	30/12/2013							
B. Temporary fence at bay P386	1 day	24/1/2014	24/1/2014							
		27/1/201/	20/1/201/							
C. Take down existing security fence	2 days	27/1/2014	28/1/2014							
D. Ducting drawnit and lighting nole	2 4	07/1/0014	20/1/2014							
D. Ducting, drawpit and lighting pole	3 days	27/1/2014	29/1/2014							
1. SL83-SL84	1 day	27/1/2014	27/1/2014							
2. SL84-SL85	1 day	27/1/2014	27/1/2014							
3. SL85-SL86	1 day	28/1/2014	28/1/2014							
4. SL95-SL96	1 day	28/1/2014	28/1/2014							
5. SL96-SL97	1 day	29/1/2014	29/1/2014							
6. SL97-SL98	1 day	29/1/2014	29/1/2014							
E. Fill to road formation level	30 days	31/12/2013	7/2/2014							
1. P280 - P292	3 days	29/1/2014	4/2/2014							
2. P293 - P305	5 days	27/1/2014	4/2/2014							
3. P306 - P318	5 days	27/1/2014	4/2/2014							
		30/1/2014	7/2/2014							
4.1517 1551	5 days									
5. P332 - P344	5 days	31/12/2013	6/1/2014							
6. P345 - P357	5 days	31/12/2013	6/1/2014							
7. P358- P370	5 days	31/12/2013	6/1/2014							
8. P371 - P384	5 days	31/12/2013	6/1/2014							
9. P385 - P387	3 days	3/1/2014	6/1/2014							
F. Road subbase and bollard footing	12 days	29/1/2014	14/2/2014							
1. P280 - P299	3 days	5/2/2014	7/2/2014							
2. P300 - P319	3 days	8/2/2014	11/2/2014							
3. P320 - P339	3 days	12/2/2014	14/2/2014							
4. P340 - P359	3 days	29/1/2014	4/2/2014							
5. P360 - P384	3 days	29/1/2014	4/2/2014							
5.1500 1504		29/1/2014	29/1/2014							
0.1505-1507	1 day	29/1/2014	29/1/2014							
G Kerh	15 1	7/0/001/	24/2/2014							
0.100	15 days	7/2/2014	24/2/2014							
1. P280 - P299	8 days	7/2/2014	15/2/2014-							
2. P300 - P319	8 days	12/2/2014	20/2/2014							
3. P320 - P339	8 days	15/2/2014	24/2/2014							
4. P340 - P359	8 days	10/2/2014	18/2/2014	┉╷╫──┤						
5. P360 - P379	8 days	7/2/2014	15/2/2014							
6. P380 - P387	7 days	12/2/2014	19/2/2014							
H. Bitumen pavement	10 days	21/2/2014	4/3/2014							
1. P280 - P316	4 days	21/2/2014	25/2/2014							
2. P317 -P352	4 days	26/2/2014	1/3/2014							
3. P353 - P387	2 days	3/3/2014	4/3/2014							
5. F555 - F567	2 uays	5/5/2014	1012014							
I. Raise draw pit cover	10 days	26/2/2014	8/3/2014		I					
1. P280 - P316	4 days	26/2/2014	1/3/2014							
2. P317 -P352	4 days 4 days	3/3/2014	6/3/2014							
		5/3/2014	8/3/2014							
3. P353 - P387	4 days	51512014	0/3/2014							
	3 days	7/3/2014	10/3/2014							
J. Wearing course	5 days	11512014	10/3/2014							
K. U channel	12 days	17/2/2014	1/3/2014							
K. O chamiei										
1.1200 - 1279	5 days	17/2/2014	21/2/2014							
2.1500-1519	5 days	21/2/2014	26/2/2014							
3. P320 - P339	5 days	25/2/2014	1/3/2014							
4. P340 - P359	5 days	19/2/2014	24/2/2014	, main the state						
5. P360 - P369	3 days	17/2/2014	19/2/2014							
L. Fill verge and subbase	8 days	26/2/2014	6/3/2014							
1. P280 - P316	2 days	26/2/2014	27/2/2014							
2. P317 -P352	2 days	3/3/2014	4/3/2014							
3. P353 - P387	2 days	5/3/2014	6/3/2014							
1001 - 0001	2 uays	51512014	0/3/2014							

Page 1

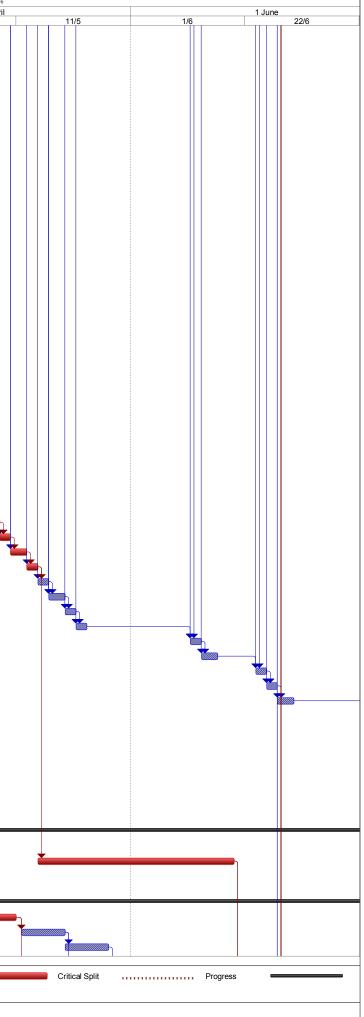
D Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	May 2014						
					21 February		11 April			1 June
				16/2	9/3	30/3	20/4	11/5	1/6	22/6
M. Concrete pavement	9 days	28/2/2014	10/3/2014							
1. P280 - P316	3 days	28/2/2014	3/3/2014							
2. P317 -P352	3 days	5/3/2014	7/3/2014							
3. P353 - P387	3 days	7/3/2014	10/3/2014							
	6.1	4/0/0014	10/0/0014							
N. Trim side slope	6 days	4/3/2014	10/3/2014							
1. P280 - P299	3 days	4/3/2014	6/3/2014							
2. P300 - P319	3 days	7/3/2014	10/3/2014							
3. P320 - P339	3 days	5/3/2014	7/3/2014							
4. P340 - P359	3 days	5/3/2014	7/3/2014	1						
5. P360 - P369	2 days	8/3/2014	10/3/2014							
O. Erect secondary fence	63 days	16/12/2013	5/3/2014							
O. Litet secondary renee	5 days	16/12/2013	20/12/2013							
1.6255-6256										
2. S238 - S254	12 days	20/2/2014	5/3/2014							
P. Temporary diversion 3 (PortionA & Portion B connection)	63 days	20/12/2013	10/3/2014							
a. Relocate temp security fence connect from ex fence to completed fence	7 days	20/12/2013	30/12/2013							
⁵ b. form temp access to divert traffic from Portion B to ex.patrol road	2 days	8/3/2014	10/3/2014	L)						
					↓					
Q. Road marking	1 day	11/3/2014	11/3/2014							
R. Signal cutover by EMSD	6 days	20/1/2014	25/1/2014							
a. First Fibre cutover	2 days	20/1/2014	21/1/2014							
b. Second Fibre cutover	4 days	22/1/2014	25/1/2014							

ask Name	Duration	Start	Finish		21 February			May
Portion C	320 days	18/12/2013	14/1/2015	16/2	9/3	30/3	}	20/4
1. PBF footing	195 days	18/12/2013	14/8/2014					
A. P527- P533 (CH_R 3894 to 3944)	14 days	18/12/2013	6/1/2014					
B. P534- P544 (CH_R 3944 to 4025)	23 days	7/1/2014	5/2/2014					
C P545- P553 (CH_R 4025 to 4087)	20 days	8/2/2014	3/3/2014					
D. P554 -P568 (CH_R 4087 to 4201)	30 days	26/3/2014	30/4/2014		6			
E. P569- P574 (CH_R 4201 to 4144)	20 days	28/6/2014	22/7/2014		4			
F. P575- P578 (CH_R 4244 to 4274)	20 days	23/7/2014	14/8/2014					
$1.1575^{-1}576$ (CII_K $+2++$ to $+27+$)	20 44 9 5	20/11/2011	1002011					
2. SBF footing	175 days	18/12/2013	22/7/2014					
A. S384 -S392 (CH_R 3801 to 3854)	20 days	18/12/2013	13/1/2014					
B. S393- S402 (CH_R 3854 to 3931)	23 days	14/1/2014	12/2/2014					
C. S403- S412 (CH_R 3931 to 4007)	20 days	13/2/2014	7/3/2014					
D. S413- S422 (CH_R 4007 to 4079)	20 days	8/3/2014	31/3/2014					
E. S423- S442 (CH_R 4079 to 4223)	40 days	1/4/2014	20/5/2014					
F. S443- S448 (CH R 4223 to 4266)	20 days	28/6/2014	22/7/2014					
· _ /								
3. Filling between PBF footing & SBF footing	198 days	27/12/2013	25/8/2014					
A. P449- P451 (CH_R 3317 to 3340)	4 days	21/8/2014	25/8/2014					
B. P478- P487 (CH_R 3531 to 3608)	5 days	27/12/2013	2/1/2014					
C. P488- P497 (CH_R 3608 to 3680)	5 days	3/1/2014	8/1/2014					
D. P498- P507 (CH_R 3680 to 3755)	5 days	9/1/2014	14/1/2014					
E. P508- P514 CH_R 3755 to 3807)	5 days	15/1/2014	20/1/2014					
F. P515- P520 (CH_R 3807 to 3849)	5 days	21/1/2014	25/1/2014		╂───┐			
G. P521- P534 (CH_R 3849 to 3951)	5 days	8/3/2014	13/3/2014			— <u> </u>		
H. P535- P544 (CH_R 3951 to 4025)	5 days	1/4/2014	7/4/2014					
I. P545- P554 (CH_R 4025 to 4094)	5 days	21/5/2014	26/5/2014					
J. P555 -P564 (CH_R 4094 to 4172)	5 days	21/5/2014	26/5/2014					
K. P565- P574 (CH_R 4172 to 4244)	5 days	23/7/2014	28/7/2014					
L. P575- P578 (CH R 4244 to 4274)	5 days	15/8/2014	20/8/2014					
L. 1575-1578 (CII_K 4244 10 4274)	5 44,5	15/ 6/ 2011	20/0/2011					
4. Erect Primary Fence	200 days	2/1/2014	1/9/2014					
A. P449- P451	3 days	26/8/2014	28/8/2014					
B. P461- P477	17 days	2/1/2014	21/1/2014					
C. P478- P487	10 days	22/1/2014	5/2/2014					
D. P488- P497	10 days	6/2/2014	17/2/2014					
E. P498- P507	10 days	18/2/2014	28/2/2014					
F. P508- P517	10 days	1/3/2014	12/3/2014	T	Г			
G. P518- P527	10 days	14/3/2014	25/3/2014					
Н. Р528- Р537	10 days	8/4/2014	18/4/2014				<u> </u>	
I. P538- P547	10 days	27/5/2014	7/6/2014					
J. P548- P557	10 days	9/6/2014	19/6/2014					
K. P558- P567	10 days	29/7/2014	8/8/2014					
L. P568- P577	10 days	21/8/2014	1/9/2014					
2.1500 1511	10 44/5	21,0,2011						
5. Fill to 95%	203 days	2/1/2014	4/9/2014					
A. P398- P407	2 days	2/1/2014	3/1/2014					
B. P408- P417	2 days	4/1/2014	6/1/2014					
C. P418- P430	5 days	7/1/2014	11/1/2014	+				
D. P478- P487	3 days	6/2/2014	8/2/2014	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++		- ,	<u>+</u>	
E. P488- P497	3 days	18/2/2014	20/2/2014				+ $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$	Ъ
F. P498- P507	3 days	1/3/2014	4/3/2014				┊ <mark>┤ </mark>	+
G. P508- P517	3 days	13/3/2014	15/3/2014		۳		+ + + + + +	+
H. P518- P527	3 days	26/3/2014	28/3/2014				+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	++++
I. P528- P537	3 days	19/4/2014	22/4/2014		-		: 🖶	,
J. P538- P547	3 days	9/6/2014	11/6/2014					
K. P548- P557	3 days	20/6/2014	23/6/2014					
L. P558- P567	3 days	9/8/2014	12/8/2014					
M. P568- P577	3 days	2/9/2014	4/9/2014					
141. 1 300- 1 377	Juays	21712014	T/7/2014					
6. Lay cable ducts & lighting poles	181 days	7/2/2014	12/9/2014	╡╺╞╡╞╶┊╞┿			╪┿╾┿╾┿╼	┿┿┯┿┯
A. SL115 - SL116 (P388-P391)	2 days	7/2/2014	8/2/2014					
B. SL116 - SL117 (P391-P395)	2 days	10/2/2014	11/2/2014					
C. SL117 - SL118 (P395-P399)	2 days	12/2/2014	13/2/2014					
o: DC/2011/06 progress Split ne: Portion A -2014	Summary		Project Summary	Duration-only	M	anual Summary 🛡	Cri	itical



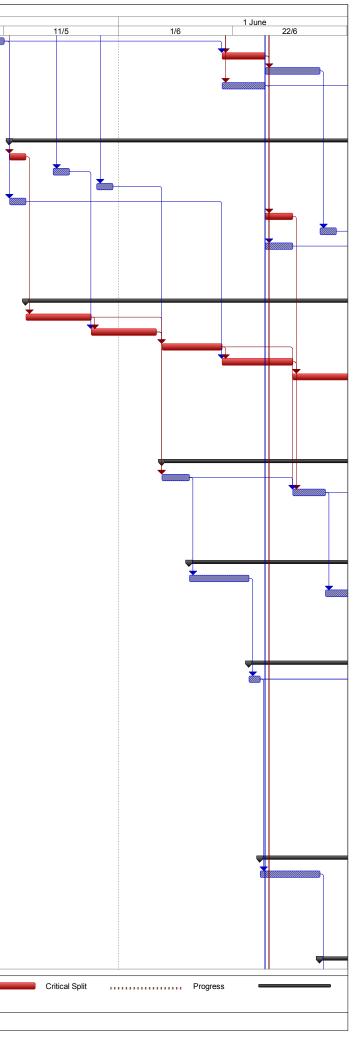
	Name	Duration	Start	Finish	21 February	May 1
	D. SL118 - SL119 (P399-P402)	2 days	14/2/2014	15/2/2014-		20/4
	E. SL119 - SL120 (P402-P406)	2 days	17/2/2014	18/2/2014		
	F. SL120 - SL121 (P406-P409)	2 days 2 days	19/2/2014	20/2/2014		
	G. SL121 - SL122 (P409-P412)	2 days 2 days	21/2/2014	22/2/2014		
		2 days 2 days	24/2/2014	25/2/2014		
	H. SL122 - SL123 (P412-P416)		26/2/2014	27/2/2014		
	I. SL123 - SL124 (P416-P419)	2 days				
	J. SL124 - SL125 (P419-P422)	2 days	28/2/2014	1/3/2014		
	K. SL125 - SL126 (P422-P425)	2 days	3/3/2014	4/3/2014		
	L. SL126 - SL127 (P425-P429)	2 days	5/3/2014	6/3/2014		
	M. SL127 - SL128 (P429-P432)	2 days	7/3/2014	8/3/2014		
	N. SL128 - SL129 (P432-P436)	2 days	10/3/2014	11/3/2014		
	O. SL129 - SL130 (P436-P439)	2 days	12/3/2014	13/3/2014		
	P. SL130 - SL131 (P439-P443)	2 days	14/3/2014	15/3/2014		
	Q. SL131 - SL132 (P443-P447)	2 days	17/3/2014	18/3/2014		
	R. SL132 - SL133 (P447-P450)	2 days	19/3/2014	20/3/2014		
		2 days	21/3/2014	22/3/2014		
	S. SL133 - SL134 (P450-P453) T. SL 134 - SL 135 (P453 P457)	2 days 2 days	24/3/2014	25/3/2014		
	T. SL134 - SL135 (P453-P457)					
	U. SL135 - SL136 (P457-P460)	2 days	26/3/2014	27/3/2014		
	V. SL136 - SL137 (P460-P463)	2 days	28/3/2014	29/3/2014		
	W. SL137 - SL138 (P463-P467)	2 days	31/3/2014	1/4/2014		
	X. SL138 - SL139 (P467-P470)	2 days	2/4/2014	3/4/2014		
	Y. SL139 - SL140 (P470-P474)	2 days	4/4/2014	7/4/2014		
	Z. SL140 - SL141 (P474-P477)	2 days	8/4/2014	9/4/2014		
	AA. SL141 - SL142 (P477-P480)	2 days	10/4/2014	11/4/2014		
	BB. SL142 - SL143 (P480-P484)	2 days	12/4/2014	14/4/2014		
	CC. SL143 - SL144 (P484-P487)	2 days	15/4/2014	16/4/2014		
	DD. SL144 - SL145 (P487-P491)	2 days	17/4/2014	18/4/2014		
		2 days 2 days	19/4/2014	21/4/2014		
	EE. SL145 - SL146 (P491-P494)	-				<u>r</u>
	FF. SL146 - SL147 (P494-P497)	2 days	22/4/2014	23/4/2014		
	GG. SL147 - SL148 (P497-P501)	2 days	24/4/2014	25/4/2014		
	HH. SL148 - SL149 (P501-P504)	2 days	26/4/2014	28/4/2014		
	II. SL149 - SL150 (P504-P508)	2 days	29/4/2014	30/4/2014		
	JJ. SL150 - SL151 (P508-P511)	2 days	2/5/2014	3/5/2014		1
	KK. SL151 - SL152 (P511-P514)	2 days	5/5/2014	7/5/2014		
	LL. SL152 - SL153 (P514-P517)	2 days	8/5/2014	9/5/2014		
	MM. SL153 - SL154 (P517-P521)	2 days	10/5/2014	12/5/2014		
	NN. SL154 - SL155 (P521-P524)	2 days	13/5/2014	14/5/2014		
	OO. SL155 - SL156 (P524-P527)	2 days	15/5/2014	16/5/2014		
	PP. SL156 - SL157 (P527-P531)	2 days	17/5/2014	19/5/2014		
		2 days	20/5/2014	21/5/2014		
	QQ. SL157 - SL158 (P531-P534)	-	20/5/2014	23/5/2014		
	RR. SL158 - SL159 (P534-P537)	2 days				
	SS. SL159 - SL160 (P537-P541)	2 days	12/6/2014	13/6/2014		
	TT. SL160 - SL161 (P541-P544)	2 days	14/6/2014	16/6/2014		
	UU. SL161 - SL162 (P544-P548)	2 days	24/6/2014	25/6/2014		
	VV. SL162 - SL163 (P548-P552)	2 days	26/6/2014	27/6/2014		
	WW. SL163 - SL164 (P552-P556)	2 days	28/6/2014	30/6/2014		
	XX. SL164 - SL165 (P556-P560)	2 days	13/8/2014	14/8/2014		
	YY. SL165 - SL166 (P560-P563)	2 days	15/8/2014	16/8/2014		
	ZZ. SL166 - SL167 (P563-P566)	2 days	18/8/2014	19/8/2014		
	AAA. SL167 - SL168 (P566-P570)	2 days	5/9/2014	6/9/2014		
	BBB. SL168 - SL169 (P570-P573)	2 days 2 days	8/9/2014	10/9/2014		
		2 days 2 days	11/9/2014	12/9/2014		
	CCC. SL169 - SL170 (P573-P577)	-				
	DDD. SL170 to existing	2 days	11/9/2014	12/9/2014		
-	. CLP 11Ky cable	171 days	26/3/2014	20/10/2014		
1				30/4/2014		
	A. P388- P454 (CH_R 2864 - 3362)	30 days	26/3/2014			
	B. P455- P522 (CH_R 3362 - 3864)	30 days	15/5/2014	19/6/2014		
	C. P523- P577 (CH_R 3864 - 4265)	30 days	13/9/2014	20/10/2014		
		140 1	01510014	00/10/001 /		
8	. Fill to 98% road formation	148 days	2/5/2014	28/10/2014		ų series ar territoria de la construcción de la con
	A. P388- P407	7 days	2/5/2014	10/5/2014		
	B. P408- P427	7 days	12/5/2014	19/5/2014		
	C. P428- P447	7 days	20/5/2014	27/5/2014		

Page 2



D Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	04 F-1	1
³ D P448- P467				21 February 16/2 9/3	30/3 20/4
	7 days	2/5/2014	10/5/2014		
E. P468- P487	7 days	20/6/2014	27/6/2014		
F. P488- P507	7 days	28/6/2014	7/7/2014		
G. P508- P527	7 days	20/6/2014	27/6/2014		
² H. P528- P547	7 days	21/10/2014	28/10/2014		
³ I. P548- P577	5 days	21/10/2014	25/10/2014		
4					
⁵ 9. Subbase	144 days	12/5/2014	31/10/2014		
⁶ A. P388- P407	3 days	12/5/2014	14/5/2014		
⁷ B. P408- P427	3 days	20/5/2014	22/5/2014		
⁸ C. P428- P447	3 days	28/5/2014	30/5/2014		
⁹ D. P448- P467	3 days	12/5/2014	14/5/2014		
^o E. P468- P487	3 days	28/6/2014	2/7/2014		
¹ F. P488- P507	3 days	8/7/2014	10/7/2014		
	3 days	28/6/2014	2/7/2014		
0.1500 1527					
11. 1 520- 1 547	3 days	29/10/2014	31/10/2014		
⁴ I. P548- P577	4 days	27/10/2014	30/10/2014		
5 6 10 Kerb & bollard footing	1/1 1	151510014	04/11/0014		
10. Kell & Johand Toothig	161 days	15/5/2014	24/11/2014		
7 A. P388- P407	10 days	15/5/2014	26/5/2014		
^B B. P408- P427	10 days	27/5/2014	7/6/2014		
⁹ C. P428- P447	10 days	9/6/2014	19/6/2014		
¹⁰ D. P448- P467	10 days	20/6/2014	2/7/2014		
¹ E. P468- P487	10 days	3/7/2014	14/7/2014		
³² F. P488- P507	10 days	15/7/2014	25/7/2014		
⁵³ G. P508- P527	10 days	26/7/2014	6/8/2014		
⁵⁴ H. P528- P547	10 days	1/11/2014	12/11/2014		
⁵⁵ I. P548- P577	10 days 10 days	13/11/2014	24/11/2014		
1. Г 540- Г 577	10 days	13/11/2014	24/11/2014		
⁵⁷ 11. Bitumen paving	145 days	9/6/2014	28/11/2014		
58 A. P388- P427	5 days	9/6/2014	13/6/2014		
A. 1500-1427	5 days	3/7/2014	8/7/2014		
D. 1 +20- 1 +07					
C. 1400-1307	5 days	26/7/2014	31/7/2014		
⁵¹ D. P508- P547	5 days	13/11/2014	18/11/2014		
⁵² E- P548- P577	4 days	25/11/2014	28/11/2014		
53 54		1.1.1610.01.1	611.0.10.01.1		
12. Raise drawpit cover	147 days	14/6/2014	6/12/2014		
³⁵ A. P388- P427	9 days	14/6/2014	24/6/2014		
⁶ B. P428- P467	9 days	9/7/2014	18/7/2014		
⁷ C. P468- P507	9 days	1/8/2014	11/8/2014		
¹⁸ D. P508- P547	9 days	19/11/2014	28/11/2014		
⁹ E- P548- P577	7 days	29/11/2014	6/12/2014		
0					
¹ 13. Wearing course	140 days	25/6/2014	9/12/2014		
² A. P388- P427	2 days	25/6/2014	26/6/2014		
⁷³ B. P428- P487	2 days	12/8/2014	13/8/2014		
⁷⁴ C. P488- P547	2 days	29/11/2014	1/12/2014		
⁵ D. P548- P577	2 days 2 days	8/12/2014	9/12/2014		
6	2 4495	011212017	712/2017		
⁷ 14. Road marking	2 days	10/12/2014	11/12/2014		
17. Roda marking					
⁹ 15. Traffic signs	14 days	10/12/2014	27/12/2014		
30					
³¹ 16. EMSD	125 days	14/8/2014	13/1/2015		
³² A. P388- P483	102 days	14/8/2014	13/12/2014		
³³ B. P484- P577	100 days	13/9/2014	13/1/2015		
D. 1 +0+- 1 <i>311</i>		10.3.2011			
³⁵ 17. Verge filling, subbase & conc paving	144 days	27/6/2014	16/12/2014		
³⁶ A. P388- P427	8 days	27/6/2014	7/7/2014		
³⁷ B. P428- P467	8 days	14/8/2014	22/8/2014		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	8 days	2/12/2014	10/12/2014		
		2/12/2014	10/12/2014		
D.1300-1347	8 days				
	6 days	10/12/2014	16/12/2014		
91 92 18 Freet Secondary Fence	158 days	8/7/2014	14/1/2015		
² 18. Erect Secondary Fence	130 days	0///2014	14/1/2013		

Page 3



A. P388-P427 28 days 8/7/20 B. P428-P467 28 days 2/8/20 C. P468-P507 27 days 11/1220 D. P518-P547 21 days 11/1220 F. P548-P577 21 days 11/1220 P. Fill. & trim slone 177 days 14/420 A. P388-P427 (ch260-ch3160) 15 days 16/9/20 B. P428-P467 (ch5160-ch3452) 15 days 16/420 D. P518-F547 (ch5406-ach3160) 10 days 20/9/20 D. P318-F547 (ch5406-ach3160) 10 days 21/44/20 F- P548-P507 (ch4048-ch4266) 10 days 21/44/20 A. P388-P427 60 days 31/120 D. P18-F547 (ch4048-ch4266) 10 days 21/44/20 B. P428-P467 75 days 16/10/20 D. P18-P547 100 days 14/4/20 B. P428-P467 100 days 11/1/20 D. P518-P547 100 days 11/1/20 J. P548-P577 100 days 11/1/20 J. P548-P577 100 days 11/1/20 J. Baselab 7 day	4 25/9/20 4 14/1/20 4 7/1/20 4 13/1/20 4 13/1/20 4 1/11/20 4 1/11/20 4 1/11/20 4 2/8/20 4 12/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20	0/2014 //2015 //2015 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2014		16/2	21 Feb	9/3			
B. P428. P467 28 days 23/920 C. P468. P507 27 days 11/220 D. P518. P547 21 days 11/12/20 E. P548. P577 21 days 11/12/20 IO. P518. P547 21 days 11/12/20 IO. P518. P547 21 days 11/12/20 IO. P518. P547 121 days 16/020 B. P428. P467 (ch3160-ch3452) 15 days 16/020 C. P468. P507 (ch3452-ch3750) 15 days 14/420 D. P518. P547 (ch3360-ch365) 10 days 11/420 R. P388. P427 (ch4048-ch4266) 10 days 23/710 20. U channel 27 days 41/4/20 A. P388. P427 60 days 33/1120 B. P428. P467 75 days 16/10/20 C. P468. P507 100 days 11/120 D. P518. P547 100 days 11/120 J. Ratining wall 15 days 16/10/20 J. Wall stem 15 days 18/12/20 J. Bay 13 45 days 29/120 J. Bay 14 78 days 19/12/2	4 25/9/20 4 14/1/20 4 7/1/20 4 13/1/20 4 13/1/20 4 1/11/20 4 1/11/20 4 1/11/20 4 2/8/20 4 12/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20	0/2014 //2015 //2015 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2014							
B. P428. P467 28 days 23/920 C. P468. P507 27 days 11/220 D. P518. P547 21 days 11/12/20 E. P548. P577 21 days 11/12/20 IO. P518. P547 21 days 11/12/20 IO. P518. P547 21 days 11/12/20 IO. P518. P547 121 days 16/020 B. P428. P467 (ch3160-ch3452) 15 days 16/020 C. P468. P507 (ch3452-ch3750) 15 days 14/420 D. P518. P547 (ch3360-ch365) 10 days 11/420 R. P388. P427 (ch4048-ch4266) 10 days 23/710 20. U channel 27 days 41/4/20 A. P388. P427 60 days 33/1120 B. P428. P467 75 days 16/10/20 C. P468. P507 100 days 11/120 D. P518. P547 100 days 11/120 J. Ratining wall 15 days 16/10/20 J. Wall stem 15 days 18/12/20 J. Bay 13 45 days 29/120 J. Bay 14 78 days 19/12/2	4 25/9/20 4 14/1/20 4 7/1/20 4 13/1/20 4 13/1/20 4 1/11/20 4 1/11/20 4 1/11/20 4 2/8/20 4 12/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20	0/2014 //2015 //2015 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2014							
C. P468. P507 27 days 11/1220 D. P518. P547 21 days 11/1220 E. P548. P577 21 days 11/1220 19. Fill & trim slope 177 days 11/4200 A. P388. P427 (ch2860-ch3160) 15 days 16/1020 B. P428. P467 (ch3160-ch3452) 15 days 22/900 D. P518. P507 (ch3452-ch3750) 15 days 14/200 D. P518. P427 (ch3042-ch3750) 16 days 14/200 A. P388. P427 (ch304-ch4266) 10 days 14/420 B. P428. P467 (ch304-ch4266) 10 days 14/420 C. P468. P507 (ch4048-ch4266) 10 days 14/420 D. P518. P547 100 days 14/420 E. P548. P577 100 days 16 lays D. P518. P547 100 days 11/1200 A. Bay 12 60 days 11/1200 J. Bay 13 45 days 11/1200 J. Bax 14 7	4 14/1/20 4 7/1/20 4 13/1/20 4 13/1/20 4 1/11/20 4 1/11/20 4 1/11/20 4 2/8/20 4 2/8/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 29/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 4 28/1/20	/2015 /2015 /2015 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2015 /2015 /2015 /2015 /2015 /2015 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014							
D. F518. F547 21 days 11/1220 He. P548. P577 21 days 11/1220 19. Fill & trim slope 177 days 14/200 A. P388. P427 (ch2360-ch3160) 15 days 26/202 C. P468. P507 (ch3252-ch3750) 15 days 26/202 C. P468. P507 (ch325-ch3750) 10 days 14/420 D. P518. P547 (ch395-ch408) 10 days 23/720 20. U channel 27 days 14/420 A. P388. P427 60 days 3/11/20 B. P428. P467 75 days 16/10/20 C. P468. P507 100 days 2/520 D. P518. P547 100 days 2/520 D. P518. P547 100 days 11/1200 I. Retaining wall 15 days 16/10/20 A. Bay 12 60 days 11/1/20 1. Wall stem 15 days 11/1/20 2. Backfill 30 days 19/220 3. Backfill 30 days 19/220 3. Base slab 7 days 18/12/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 11/1/20 <td>4 7/1/20 4 13/1/20 4 13/1/20 4 1/11/20 4 1/11/20 4 15/10/20 4 15/10/20 4 12/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20 4 28/1/20</td> <td>/2015 /2015 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2015 /2015 /2015 /2015 /2015 /2015 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	4 7/1/20 4 13/1/20 4 13/1/20 4 1/11/20 4 1/11/20 4 15/10/20 4 15/10/20 4 12/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20 4 28/1/20	/2015 /2015 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2015 /2015 /2015 /2015 /2015 /2015 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014							
E- P548- P577 21 days 17/1220 19. Fill & trim slope 177 days 14/200 A. P388- P427 (ch2860-ch3160) 15 days 26/902 D. P488- P467 (ch3160-ch3452) 15 days 26/902 D. P38- P374 (ch3760-ch3453) 10 days 14/420 D. P38- P347 (ch3760-ch3453) 10 days 14/420 D. P38- P347 (ch3760-ch3463) 10 days 23/720 20. U channel 227 days 14/4200 A. P388- P467 60 days 23/720 D. P318- P347 100 days 25/20 D. P518- P547 100 days 14/420 D. P518- P547 100 days 4/4/20 J. P548- P567 100 days 14/420 J. Rataining wall 155 days 18/1/200 A. Bay 12 60 days 11/1/20 J. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 J. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 J. Bay 14 7 days 18/1/220 J. Backfill 30 days 19/220 J. Bas 14 7 days 18/1	4 13/1/20 4 1/11/20 4 1/11/20 4 15/10/20 4 15/10/20 4 28/20 4 22/8/20 4 12/4/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 29/8/20 4 22/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20 4 28/1/20 4 28/1/20	/2015 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2015 /2015 /2015 /2015 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014							
19. Fill & trim slope 177 days 1/4/20 A. P388- P427 (ch2860-ch3160) 15 days 16/1020 B. P428- P467 (ch3160-ch3452) 15 days 16/1020 C. P466 P507 (ch3452-ch3750) 15 days 11/4/20 D. P518- P547 (ch3750-ch408) 10 days 12/420 ZO. U channel 227 days 14/4/20 A. P388- P427 60 days 21/120 B. P428- P467 75 days 16/1020 C. P466 P507 100 days 2/520 D. P518- P547 100 days 14/4/20 E. P548- P577 100 days 18/12200 A. Bay 12 60 days 11/1/20 I. Wall stem 15 days 11/1/20 J. Wall stem 15 days 19/1/200 J. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 J. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 J. Wall stem 15 days 11/1/20 J. Wall stem 15 days 19/1/20 J. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 J. Bay 15 104 days 19/220 <td>4 1/11/20 4 1/11/20 4 1/11/20 4 15/10/20 4 15/10/20 4 15/10/20 4 12/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 3 27/12/20 3 27/12/20</td> <td>/2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2015 /2015 /2015 /2015 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	4 1/11/20 4 1/11/20 4 1/11/20 4 15/10/20 4 15/10/20 4 15/10/20 4 12/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 3 27/12/20 3 27/12/20	/2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2015 /2015 /2015 /2015 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014							
A. P388-P427 (ch2860-ch3160) 15 days 16/0202 B. P428-P467 (ch3160-ch3422) 15 days 14/4/20 D. P518-P47 (ch3730-ch4048) 10 days 21/202 D. P518-P577 (ch482-ch4750) 10 days 23/720 20. U channel 227 days 14/4/20 A. P388-P427 60 days 31/120 B. P428-P467 75 days 16/10/20 C. P468-P507 100 days 22/520 D. P518-P547 100 days 16/10/20 C. P468-P507 100 days 11/1/20 E. P548-P577 100 days 18/12/20 J. Retaining wall 15 days 18/12/20 J. Retaining wall 15 days 11/1/20 J. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 J. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 J. Wall stem 15 days 18/1/200 J. Backfill 30 days 19/220 J. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 J. Wall stem 15 days 18/1/200 J. Ba	4 1/11/20 4 15/10/20 4 30/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	/2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014							
A. P388-P427 (ch2860-ch3160) 15 days 16/0202 B. P428-P467 (ch3160-ch3422) 15 days 14/4/20 D. P518-P47 (ch3730-ch4048) 10 days 21/202 D. P518-P577 (ch482-ch4750) 10 days 23/720 20. U channel 227 days 14/4/20 A. P388-P427 60 days 31/120 B. P428-P467 75 days 16/10/20 C. P468-P507 100 days 22/520 D. P518-P547 100 days 16/10/20 C. P468-P507 100 days 11/1/20 E. P548-P577 100 days 18/12/20 J. Retaining wall 15 days 18/12/20 J. Retaining wall 15 days 11/1/20 J. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 J. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 J. Wall stem 15 days 18/1/200 J. Backfill 30 days 19/220 J. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 J. Wall stem 15 days 18/1/200 J. Ba	4 1/11/20 4 15/10/20 4 30/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	/2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014							
B. P428- P467 (ch3160-ch3452) 15 days 20900 C. P468- P507 (ch3452-ch3750) 15 days 14/420 D. P518- P47 (ch3760-ch4048) 10 days 14/420 A. P388- P427 60 days 31/120 B. P428- P467 75 days 14/420 A. P388- P427 60 days 31/120 B. P428- P467 75 days 16/1020 C. P468- P507 100 days 4/4/20 B. P547 100 days 4/8/20 L. F548- P577 100 days 4/8/20 J. Retaining wall 155 days 11/1/20 J. Retaining wall 155 days 11/1/20 J. Backfill 30 days 19/220 B. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 J. Backfill 30 days 19/220 J. B	4 15/10/20 4 30/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 2/8/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	0/2014 4/2014 4/2014 3/2014 1/2015 1/2015 1/2015 1/2014 3/2014 3/2014 1/2014							
C. P468-P507 (ch3452-ch3750) 15 days 14/420 D. P581-P577 (ch4048-ch4266) 10 days 1/4/20 20. U channel 227 days 1/4/20 A. P388-P427 60 days 3/1/20 B. P428-P577 (ch4048-ch4266) 10 days 2/5/20 D. P518-P547 100 days 2/5/20 D. P518-P547 100 days 1/4/20 A. Bay 12 60 days 11/1/20 J. Retaining wall 155 days 11/1/20 J. Retaining wall 15 days 11/1/20 J. Bay 13 60 days 11/1/20 J. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 J. Wall stem 15 days 19/2/20 J. Bay 14 78 days 18/1/200 J. Bay 15 100 days 19/2/20 J. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 J. Base slab 7 days 18/1/200 J. Bay 15 100 days 19/2/20 J. Base slab 7 days 18/1/200 J. Base slab 7 days 18/1/200 J.	4 30/4/20 4 12/4/20 4 2/8/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	//2014 //2014 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2015 //2014							
D. Psik. Fsi7 (ch035) ch048 10 days 14/420 E. P548. P577 (ch0448-ch4266) 10 days 23/720 20. U channel 227 days 14/4/20 A. P388. P427 60 days 3/11/20 B. P428. P467 75 days 16/10/20 C. P468. P507 100 days 21/5/20 D. P518. P547 100 days 14/4/20 E. P548. P577 100 days 4/8/20 A. Bay 12 60 days 11/1/20 J. Backfill 30 days 19/1/200 Z. Backfill 30 days 19/1/200 B. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 J. Backfill 30 days 19/1/200 J. Backfill 30 days 19/1/200 J. Base slab 7 days 18/1/200 J. Base s	4 12/4/20 4 2/8/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 29/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20 4 28/1/20	#/2014 #/2015 #/2015 #/2015 #/2015 #/2014							
E- P548- P577 (ch4048-ch4266) 10 days 23/700 20. U channel 227 days 14/4/20. A. P388- P427 60 days 3/11/20. B. P428- P467 75 days 16/10/20. C. P468- P507 100 days 12/520. D. P518- P547 100 days 14/420. E- P548- P577 100 days 14/420. A. Bay 12 60 days 11/1/20. A. Bay 12 60 days 11/1/20. J. Wall stem 15 days 11/1/20. J. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20. J. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20. J. Bas 13 45 days 29/1/20. J. Bas 41 76 days 18/12/20. J. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20. J. Bas slab 7 days 18/12/20. J. Bay 14 78 days 18/12/20. J. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20. J. Bay 15 104 days 28/12/20. J. Bay 15 104 days 28/12/20. J. Backfill	4 2/8/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 29/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 4 28/1/20	3/2014 /2015 /2015 /2015 /2014 3/2014 2/2014 3/2014 /2014							
20. U channel 227 days 14/4/20 A. P388-P427 60 days 3/11/20 B. P428-P467 75 days 16/10/20 C. P468-P507 100 days 2/5/20 D. P518-P547 100 days 14/4/20 E- P548-P577 100 days 14/4/20 Z. Retaining wall 155 days 18/12/20 A. Bay 12 60 days 11/1/20 Z. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 B. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 Z. Wall stem 15 days 19/2/20 J. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 J. Bas slab 7 days 18/1/2/20 J. Bas slab 7 days 18/1/2/20 J. Bas slab 7 days 18/1/2/20 J. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 J. Bas slab 7 days 18/1/2/20 J. Base slab 7 days 18/1/2/20 J. Base slab 7 days 19/2/20 J. Base slab 7 days 19/2/20 J. Base slab 7 days	4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 3 27/6/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	/2015 /2015 /2015 3/2014 3/2014 2/2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 3/2014							
A. P388- P427 60 days 3/11/20 B. P428- P467 75 days 16/10/20 C. P468- P507 100 days 21/52 D. P518- P547 100 days 4/8/20 E- P548- P577 100 days 4/8/20 21. Retaining wall 155 days 11/1/20 A. Bay 12 60 days 11/1/20 1. Wall stem 15 days 11/1/20 2. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 3. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 3. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 3. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 3. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 18/12/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 28/12/20 5. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 9. Bay 15 104 days 28/12/20 1. Excavation 3 days 28/12/20 2. Binding 1 day 1/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20	4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 29/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 3 27/6/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	/2015 /2015 3/2014 3/2014 3/2014 3/2014 3/2014 3/2014 3/2014 2/2014 3/2014 3/2014 3/2014 3/2014							
A. P388- P427 60 days 3/11/20 B. P428- P467 75 days 16/10/20 C. P468- P507 100 days 21/52 D. P518- P547 100 days 4/8/20 E- P548- P577 100 days 4/8/20 21. Retaining wall 155 days 11/1/20 A. Bay 12 60 days 11/1/20 1. Wall stem 15 days 11/1/20 2. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 3. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 3. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 3. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 3. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 18/12/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 28/12/20 5. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 9. Bay 15 104 days 28/12/20 1. Excavation 3 days 28/12/20 2. Binding 1 day 1/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20	4 14/1/20 4 14/1/20 4 29/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 12/8/20 3 27/6/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	/2015 /2015 3/2014 3/2014 3/2014 3/2014 3/2014 3/2014 3/2014 2/2014 3/2014 3/2014 3/2014 3/2014						-	
B. P428-P467 75 days 16/1020 C. P468-P507 100 days 25/20 D. P518-P547 100 days 14/420 E. P548-P577 100 days 4/8/20 21. Retaining wall 155 days 11/1/20 A. Bay 12 60 days 11/1/20 J. Wall stem 15 days 11/1/20 B. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 B. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 C. Bay 14 78 days 19/2/20 C. Bay 14 78 days 19/2/20 C. Bay 14 78 days 18/1/220 J. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 G. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 J. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 J. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 J. Binding 1 day 21/1/20 <td>4 14/1/20 4 29/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 1/12/20 3 27/6/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20</td> <td>/2015 3/2014 3/2014 2/2014 2/2014 3/2014 3/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 3/2014</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td>	4 14/1/20 4 29/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 1/12/20 3 27/6/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	/2015 3/2014 3/2014 2/2014 2/2014 3/2014 3/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 3/2014					_		
C. P468- P507 100 days 25200 D. P518- P547 100 days 14/420 E. P548- P577 100 days 4/820 21. Retaining wall 155 days 18/1220 A. Bay 12 60 days 11/1/20 2. Backfill 30 days 19/220 2. Backfill 30 days 29/120 3. Backfill 30 days 19/220 3. Backfill 30 days 19/220 3. Backfill 30 days 19/220 3. Base slab 7 days 18/12/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 19/220 0. Bay 14 78 days 18/12/20 1. Excavation 15 days 19/210 2. Binding 14 days 18/12/20 3. Base slab 7 days 18/12/20 3. Base slab 7 days 18/12/20 3. Base slab 7 days 19/12/20 3. Base slab 7 days 28/12/20 1. Excavation 3 days 29/12/0 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20	4 29/8/20 4 12/8/20 4 1/12/20 3 27/6/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	3/2014 3/2014 2/2014 2/2014 3/2014 3/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 3/2014 3/2014							+
D. P518 P547 100 days 14/420 E- P548 P577 100 days 4/8/20 21. Retaining wall 155 days 18/12/20 A. Bay 12 60 days 11/1/20 2. Backfill 30 days 19/220 B. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 3. Backfill 30 days 19/220 3. Backfill 30 days 19/220 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 3. Backfill 30 days 19/220 4. Wall stem 15 days 19/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 19/220 D. Bay 15 104 days 28/1/200 J. Bays 15 104 days 28/1/200 J. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 J. Bay 15 104 days 28/1/200 J. Bay 15 104 days 28/1/200 J. Bay 15 104 days 28/1/200 J. Bays 15 104 days 28/1/200 J. Bays 15 104 days 29/1/20 J. Bays 15 104 days 29/	4 12/8/20 4 1/12/20 3 27/6/20 4 25/3/20 4 28/1/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	3/2014 2/2014 3/2014 3/2014 3/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 3/2014 2/2014					_		
E- P548- P577 100 days 4/8/20 21. Retaining wall 155 days 18/12/20. A. Bay 12 60 days 11/1/20. 1. Wall stem 15 days 19/12/20. 2. Backfill 30 days 19/220. B. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20. 2. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20. 3. Backfill 30 days 19/220. 3. Base slab 7 days 18/12/20. 4. Wall stem 15 days 19/12/0. 3. Base slab 7 days 18/12/20. 4. Wall stem 15 days 19/12/0. 5. Backfill 30 days 19/12/0. 0. Bay 15 104 days 28/12/20. 1. Excavation 3 days 28/12/20. 2. Blinding 1 day 21/12/0. 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20. 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20. 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20. 4. Excavation 3 days 11/1/20. 9. Backfill 30	4 1/12/20 3 27/6/20 4 25/3/20 4 28/1/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 18/2/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	2/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014					_		
21. Retaining wall 155 days 18/12/20 A. Bay 12 60 days 11/1/20 1. Wall stem 15 days 11/1/20 2. Backfill 30 days 19/220 3. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 3. Backfill 30 days 19/220 3. Backfill 30 days 19/220 3. Backfill 30 days 18/1/220 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 18/1/220 5. Backfill 30 days 19/2200 6. Bay 15 104 days 28/1/220 1. Excavation 3 days 28/1/220 2. Blinding 1 day 21/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 6. Bay 16 93 days 11/1/20 7. Excavation 3 days 29/1/20 8. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 9. Backfill 30 days 29	3 27/6/20 4 25/3/20 4 28/1/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	<pre>/2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014</pre>							
A. Bay 12 60 days 11/1/20 1. Wall stem 15 days 11/1/20 2. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 B. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 2. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 3. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 3. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 18/12/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 19/12/20 5. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 D. Bay 15 104 days 28/12/20 1. Excavation 3 days 28/12/20 2. Blinding 1 day 21/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 9. Binding 1 day 21/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 11/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 16/1/20 <	4 25/3/20 4 28/1/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 18/2/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	/2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014							
A. Bay 12 60 days 11/1/20 1. Wall stem 15 days 11/1/20 2. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 B. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 2. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 3. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 18/12/20 5. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 9. Bay 15 104 days 28/12/20 1. Excavation 3 days 28/12/20 2. Blinding 1 day 21/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 31/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 6. Bay 16 93 days 11/1/20 7. Bay 16 14 day 21/20 8. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 9. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 <t< td=""><td>4 25/3/20 4 28/1/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 18/2/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20</td><td>/2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	4 25/3/20 4 28/1/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 18/2/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	/2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014 /2014							
1. Wall stem 15 days 11/1/20 2. Backfill 30 days 19/7/20 B. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 2. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 3. Backfill 30 days 19/7/20 3. Backfill 30 days 19/7/20 3. Base slab 7 days 18/12/20 3. Base slab 7 days 18/12/20 5. Backfill 30 days 19/7/20 D. Bay 15 104 days 28/12/20 1. Excavation 3 days 28/12/20 2. Blinding 1 day 21/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 6. Bay 16 93 days 11/1/20 7. Excavation 3 days 11/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 11/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 15/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 16/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20	4 28/1/20 4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 18/2/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	<pre>//2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014 //2014</pre>							
2. Backfill 30 days 19/220 B. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 2. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 2. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 C. Bay 14 78 days 18/12/20 3. Base slab 7 days 18/12/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 11/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 19/220 D. Bay 15 104 days 28/12/20 1. Excavation 3 days 28/12/20 2. Blinding 1 day 21/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 31/12/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 6. Bay 16 93 days 11/1/20 7. Excavation 3 days 11/1/20 8. Base slab 7 days 16/1/20 9. Base slab 7 days 16/1/20 9. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20	4 25/3/20 4 25/3/20 4 18/2/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	8/2014 /2014 2/2014 8/2014 /2014 2/2013 1/2014 8/2014					11		
B. Bay 13 45 days 29/1/20 2. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 3. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 C. Bay 14 76 days 18/12/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 18/12/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 11/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 0. Bay 15 104 days 28/12/20 1. Excavation 3 days 28/12/20 2. Blinding 1 day 21/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 28/12/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 6. Bay 16 93 days 11/1/20 7. Bays 6lab 7 days 3/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 29/3/20 2. Blinding 1 day 15/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 11/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 20/210 5. Backfill 30 days 22/220 5. Backfill 30 days 22/210 6. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 <t< td=""><td>4 25/3/20 4 18/2/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20</td><td>2/2014 2/2014 3/2014 2/2014 2/2013 1/2014 3/2014</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	4 25/3/20 4 18/2/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	2/2014 2/2014 3/2014 2/2014 2/2013 1/2014 3/2014							
2. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 3. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 C. Bay 14 78 days 18/1/2/00 3. Base slab 7 days 18/1/2/00 4. Wall stem 15 days 11/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 D. Bay 15 104 days 28/1/2/00 D. Bay 15 104 days 28/1/2/00 2. Blinding 1 day 2/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 6. Bay 16 93 days 29/1/20 7. Lexcavation 3 days 29/1/20 7. Binding 1 day 21/1/20 9. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20 9. Base slab 7 days 11/1/20 9. Base slab 7 days 11/1/20 9. Base slab 7 days 10/1/20 9. Base slab 7 days 29/1/20 9. Base slab 7 days 29/1/20 9. Base slab 7 days 29/1/20	4 18/2/20 4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	2/2014 3/2014 / /2014 2/2013 1/2014 3/2014		-		 			
2. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 3. Backfill 30 days 19/220 C. Bay 14 78 days 18/12/20 3. Base slab 7 days 18/12/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 11/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 19/220 D. Bay 15 104 days 28/12/20 1. Excavation 3 days 28/12/20 2. Blinding 1 day 2/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 6. Bay 16 93 days 11/1/20 7. Excavation 3 days 29/1/20 8. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20 9. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 9. Base slab 7 days 11/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 11/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 15/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 29/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20	4 25/3/20 3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	3/2014 2/2014 2/2013 1/2014 3/2014							
3. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 C. Bay 14 78 days 18/12/20 3. Base slab 7 days 18/12/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 11/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 D. Bay 15 104 days 28/12/20 1. Excavation 3 days 28/12/20 2. Blinding 1 day 21/120 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 E. Bay 16 93 days 11/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 15/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 16/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 6. Hay 17 82 days 24/1/20 7. Bays 17 82 days 24/1/20 9. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 <td< td=""><td>3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20</td><td>2/2014 2/2013 1/2014 3/2014</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	2/2014 2/2013 1/2014 3/2014							
C. Bay 14 78 days 18/12/20. 3. Base slab 7 days 18/12/20. 4. Wall stem 15 days 11/1/20. 5. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20. 0. Bay 15 104 days 28/12/20. 1. Excavation 3 days 28/12/20. 2. Blinding 1 day 21/120. 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20. 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20. 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20. 6. Bay 16 93 days 11/1/20. 1. Excavation 3 days 28/12/20. 2. Blinding 1 day 29/1/20. 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20. 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20. 3. Base slab 7 days 10/1/20. 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20. 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20. 7. Bay 17 82 days 2/1/20. 1. Excavation 3 days 12/1/20. 2. Blinding 1 day 28/1/20. 3. Base slab 7 days 29/1/20.	3 25/3/20 3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	2/2014 2/2013 1/2014 3/2014					{		
3. Base slab 7 days 18/12/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 11/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 D. Bay 15 104 days 28/12/20 1. Excavation 3 days 28/12/20 2. Blinding 1 day 21/120 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 6. Bay 16 93 days 11/1/20 7. Excavation 3 days 11/1/20 8. Base slab 7 days 11/1/20 9. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 9. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 6. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 7. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 8. Base slab 7 days 29/1/20 9. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 9. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 9. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20	3 27/12/20 4 28/1/20	2/2013 1/2014 3/2014		<u> </u>					
4. Wall stem 15 days 11/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 D. Bay 15 104 days 28/12/20 1. Excavation 3 days 28/12/20 2. Blinding 1 day 2/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 6. Bay 16 93 days 11/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 11/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 16/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 16/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 16/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 F. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 12/3/20 3. Base slab 7 days 12/3/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20	4 28/1/20	1/2014 3/2014		l l					
5. Backfill 30 days 19/2/20 D. Bay 15 104 days 28/12/20 1. Excavation 3 days 28/12/20 2. Blinding 1 day 21/120 3. Base slab 7 days 31/120 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/120 5. Backfill 30 days 29/120 6. Bay 16 93 days 11/1/20 7. Excavation 3 days 11/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 11/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 15/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 16/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 16/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 F. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 24/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 28/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 29/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 12/3/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 6. Bay 18 115 days 10/2/20 <t< td=""><td></td><td>3/2014</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		3/2014							
D. Bay 15 104 days 28/12/20 1. Excavation 3 days 28/12/20 2. Blinding 1 day 21/20 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 6. Bay 16 93 days 11/1/20 7. LExcavation 3 days 11/1/20 8. Base slab 7 days 11/1/20 9. Base slab 7 days 11/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 16/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 F. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 6. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 11/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 29/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 12/3/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 <td>+ 2010120</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u>r</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	+ 2010120			<u>r</u>					
1. Excavation 3 days 28/12/20 2. Blinding 1 day 21/120 3. Base slab 7 days 31/120 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 F. Bay 16 93 days 11/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 11/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 15/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 16/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 F. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 24/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 24/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 24/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 6. Bay 18 115 days 12/3/20 7. Bays 115 days 10/2/20 9. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 6. Bay 18 115 days 10/2/20 7. Base slab 7 days 10/2/20 9		r W11 A	-	<u> </u>					
2. Blinding 1 day 2/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 E. Bay 16 93 days 11/1/200 1. Excavation 3 days 11/1/200 2. Blinding 1 day 15/1/200 3. Base slab 7 days 16/1/200 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/200 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/200 6. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/200 7. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/200 1. Excavation 3 days 29/3/200 7. Base slab 7 days 29/1/200 1. Excavation 3 days 24/1/200 2. Blinding 1 day 28/1/200 3. Base slab 7 days 29/3/200 4. Wall stem 15 days 2/2/200 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 6. Bay 18 115 days 10/2/200 1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/200 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 <									
3. Base slab 7 days 3/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 E. Bay 16 93 days 11/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 11/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 15/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 16/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 F. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 24/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 28/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 29/3/20 F. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 29/3/20 2. Blinding 1 day 28/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 29/3/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 6. Bay 18 115 days 12/20 1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 3/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 10/2/20 3. B									
4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 E. Bay 16 93 days 11/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 11/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 15/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 16/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 F. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 24/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 28/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 24/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 24/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 28/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 29/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 12/3/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 6. Bay 18 115 days 10/2/20 1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 10/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20									
5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 E. Bay 16 93 days 11/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 11/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 15/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 16/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 F. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 24/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 28/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 24/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 F. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 24/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 28/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 12/3/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 G. Bay 18 115 days 10/2/20 1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 14/2/20									
E. Bay 16 93 days 11/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 11/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 15/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 16/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 F. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 24/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 28/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 29/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 12/3/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 6. Bay 18 115 days 10/2/20 1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 10/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 22/2/20			<u>, </u>				1		
1. Excavation 3 days 11/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 15/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 16/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 F. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 24/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 28/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 29/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 12/3/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 G. Bay 18 115 days 10/2/20 1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 10/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 23/5/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20	4 5/5/20	/2014							
1. Excavation 3 days 11/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 15/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 16/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 F. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 24/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 28/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 29/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/3/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 12/3/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 G. Bay 18 115 days 10/2/20 1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 10/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 15 days 22/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 23/5/20 H. Bay 19 104 days 22/2/20 <	4 5/5/20	/2014							
2. Blinding 1 day 15/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 16/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 F. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 24/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 28/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 29/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/1/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 G. Bay 18 115 days 12/3/20 1. Excavation 3 days 29/3/20 G. Bay 18 115 days 10/2/20 1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 10/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 22/2/20	4 14/1/20	/2014							
3. Base slab 7 days 16/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 F. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 24/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 28/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 29/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 29/3/20 5. Backfill 3 days 24/1/20 6. Bay 18 1 day 28/1/20 7. Lexcavation 3 days 29/1/20 6. Bay 18 15 days 12/3/20 7. Bays 18 115 days 10/2/20 1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 10/2/20 4. Wall stem 3 days 10/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 22/2/20 6. Bay 19 104 days 22/2/20									
4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 F. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 24/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 28/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 29/3/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 24/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 29/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 12/3/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 G. Bay 18 115 days 10/2/20 1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 10/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 2/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 2/2/20 6. Bay 18 11 day 13/2/20 7. Base slab 7 days 14/2/20 9. Base slab 7 days 2/2/20 9. Backfill 15 days 2/2/2/20 9. Backfill 30 days 2/2/2/20 9. Backfill 30 days 2/2/2/20									
5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 F. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 24/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 28/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 29/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 12/3/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 6. Bay 18 115 days 10/2/20 1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 29/3/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 6. Bay 18 115 days 10/2/20 1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 14/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 23/5/20 H. Bay 19 104 days 22/2/20				+					
F. Bay 17 82 days 24/1/20 1. Excavation 3 days 24/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 28/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 29/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 12/3/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 G. Bay 18 115 days 10/2/20 1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 22/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 10/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 22/2/20 6. Bay 18 115 days 22/2/20 7 days 14/2/20 30 days 22/2/20 8 Base slab 7 days 14/2/20 14/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 30 days 23/5/20 5. Backfill 30 days 23/5/20 104 days 22/2/20 H. Bay 19 104 days 22/2/20 22/2/20 21/20			1	1		4	*		
1. Excavation 3 days 24/1/20 2. Blinding 1 day 28/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 29/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 12/3/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 G. Bay 18 115 days 10/2/20 1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 10/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 23/2/20 9. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 14/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 23/5/20 H. Bay 19 104 days 22/2/20							†		
2. Blinding 1 day 28/1/20 3. Base slab 7 days 29/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 12/3/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 G. Bay 18 115 days 10/2/20 1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 10/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 22/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 23/5/20 H. Bay 19 104 days 22/2/20									
3. Base slab 7 days 29/1/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 12/3/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 G. Bay 18 115 days 10/2/20 1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 14/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 23/5/20 H. Bay 19 104 days 22/2/20									
4. Wall stem 15 days 12/3/20 5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 G. Bay 18 115 days 10/2/20 1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 14/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 23/5/20 H. Bay 19 104 days 22/2/20									
5. Backfill 30 days 29/3/20 G. Bay 18 115 days 10/2/20 1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 14/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 23/5/20 H. Bay 19 104 days 22/2/20					_				
G. Bay 18115 days10/2/201. Excavation3 days10/2/202. Blinding1 day13/2/203. Base slab7 days14/2/204. Wall stem15 days22/2/205. Backfill30 days23/5/20H. Bay 19104 days22/2/20	1 00/0/00	3/2014			_	-	Ľ.		
1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 14/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 23/5/20 H. Bay 19 104 days 22/2/20		1001]			
1. Excavation 3 days 10/2/20 2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 14/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 23/5/20 H. Bay 19 104 days 22/2/20	4 5/5/20								
2. Blinding 1 day 13/2/20 3. Base slab 7 days 14/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 23/5/20 H. Bay 19 104 days 22/2/20	4 5/5/20 4 27/6/20	/2014							
3. Base slab 7 days 14/2/20 4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 23/5/20 H. Bay 19 104 days 22/2/20	4 5/5/20 4 27/6/20	/2014							
4. Wall stem 15 days 22/2/20 5. Backfill 30 days 23/5/20 H. Bay 19 104 days 22/2/20	4 5/5/20 4 27/6/20 4 12/2/20	/2014 2/2014							
5. Backfill 30 days 23/5/20 H. Bay 19 104 days 22/2/20	4 5/5/20 4 27/6/20 4 12/2/20 4 13/2/20	/2014 2/2014 2/2014		*			Ц		
H. Bay 19 104 days 22/2/20	4 5/5/20 4 27/6/20 4 12/2/20 4 13/2/20 4 21/2/20	5/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014			1				
	4 5/5/20 4 27/6/20 4 12/2/20 4 13/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 11/3/20	5/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014					_		
1. EXCAVALION 5 days 22/2/20	4 5/5/20 4 27/6/20 4 12/2/20 4 13/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 11/3/20 4 27/6/20	5/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 3/2014 5/2014							
	4 5/5/20 4 27/6/20 4 12/2/20 4 13/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 27/6/20 4 27/6/20	2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 3/2014 5/2014 5/2014			1.1				
2. Blinding 1 day 26/2/20.	4 5/5/20 4 27/6/20 4 12/2/20 4 13/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 27/6/20 4 27/6/20 4 25/2/20	2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 3/2014 5/2014 5/2014 2/2014							
3. Base slab 7 days 27/2/20	4 5/5/20 4 27/6/20 4 12/2/20 4 13/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 27/6/20 4 27/6/20 4 25/2/20 4 26/2/20	/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 3/2014 5/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014							
4. Wall stem 15 days 12/3/20	4 5/5/20 4 27/6/20 4 12/2/20 4 13/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 27/6/20 4 27/6/20 4 25/2/20 4 26/2/20 4 6/3/20	2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 3/2014 5/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 3/2014 3/2014 2/2014 3/2014					3		
5. Backfill 30 days 23/5/20	4 5/5/20 4 27/6/20 4 12/2/20 4 13/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 27/6/20 4 27/6/20 4 25/2/20 4 26/2/20 4 6/3/20 4 28/3/20	2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014 2/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014 5/2014							
I. Bay 20 93 days 7/3/202	4 5/5/20 4 27/6/20 4 12/2/20 4 13/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 27/6/20 4 25/2/20 4 26/2/20 4 6/3/20 4 28/3/20 4 27/6/20	2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 3/2014 5/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014							
1. Excavation 3 days 7/3/20	4 5/5/20 4 27/6/20 4 12/2/20 4 13/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 27/6/20 4 27/6/20 4 26/2/20 4 6/3/20 4 28/3/20 4 27/6/20 4 27/6/20 4 27/6/20	j/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 j/2014							
	4 5/5/20 4 27/6/20 4 12/2/20 4 13/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 27/6/20 4 27/6/20 4 26/2/20 4 26/2/20 4 28/3/20 4 27/6/20 4 27/6/20 4 27/6/20	j/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 j/2014							
et No: DC/2011/06 progress Split Summary	4 5/5/20 4 27/6/20 4 12/2/20 4 13/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 27/6/20 4 27/6/20 4 26/2/20 4 6/3/20 4 28/3/20 4 27/6/20 4 27/6/20 4 27/6/20	j/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 j/2014							Critical
me: Portion A 1-4-2014	4 5/5/20 4 27/6/20 4 12/2/20 4 13/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 27/6/20 4 27/6/20 4 26/2/20 4 26/2/20 4 26/2/20 4 26/2/20 4 27/6/20 4 27/6/20 4 27/6/20	2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 3/2014 5/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014				All Magazi	al Summany		21100ai 🔤
4 -2014	4 5/5/20 4 27/6/20 4 12/2/20 4 13/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 21/2/20 4 27/6/20 4 27/6/20 4 26/2/20 4 6/3/20 4 28/3/20 4 27/6/20 4 27/6/20 4 27/6/20	2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 3/2014 5/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014 2/2014		Duration-o		Manu	ual Summary 🖵	• 0	

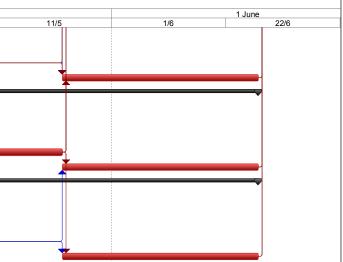


ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish				May 201	4
						21 February		11 Ap	ril
					16/2	9/3	30/3	20/4	
256	2. Blinding	1 day	11/3/2014	11/3/2014		 _			
257	3. Base slab	7 days	12/3/2014	19/3/2014					
258	4. Wall stem	15 days	16/4/2014	3/5/2014					
259	5. Backfill	30 days	23/5/2014	27/6/2014					
260	J. Bay 21	82 days	20/3/2014	27/6/2014					
261	1. Excavation	3 days	20/3/2014	22/3/2014					
262	2. Blinding	1 day	24/3/2014	24/3/2014					
263	3. Base slab	7 days	25/3/2014	1/4/2014					
264	4. Wall stem	15 days	5/5/2014	22/5/2014					
265	5. Backfill	30 days	23/5/2014	27/6/2014					
266	K. Bay 22	71 days	2/4/2014	27/6/2014					
267	1. Excavation	3 days	2/4/2014	4/4/2014					
268	2. Blinding	1 day	7/4/2014	7/4/2014					
269	3. Base slab	7 days	8/4/2014	15/4/2014					
270	4. Wall stem	15 days	16/4/2014	3/5/2014			L		
271	5. Backfill	30 days	23/5/2014	27/6/2014					

Project No: DC/2011/06
Programme: Portion A
Project No: DC/2011/06 Programme: Portion A Date: 1-4-2014

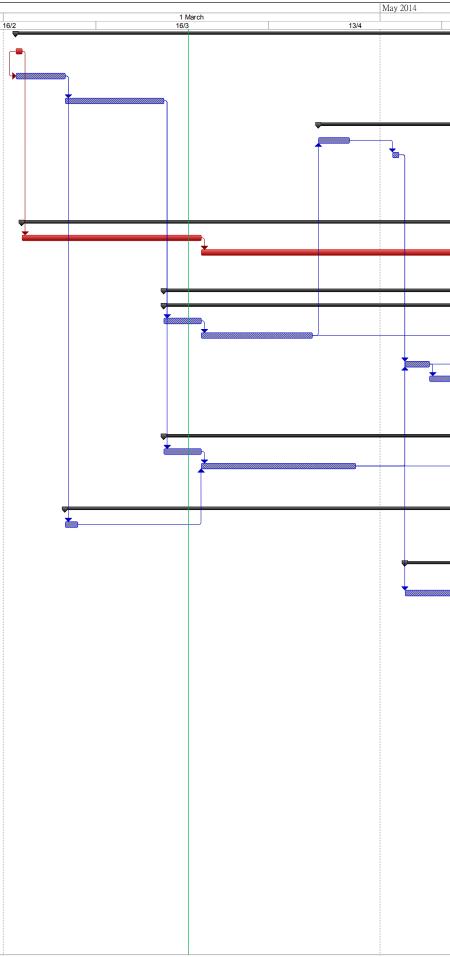
Summary

Project Summary V Duration-only M Manual Summary V



Critical

		Duration	Start	Finish
Portion D		302 days	3/3/2014	5/3/2015
1. Possess	ion of Site	1 day	3/3/2014	3/3/2014
2. Setting of	put	7 days	3/3/2014	10/3/2014
3. Site clea	rance	14 days	11/3/2014	26/3/2014
4. Road div		142 days	21/4/2014	10/10/2014
A. Constr		5 days	21/4/2014	25/4/2014
B. Diversi		1 day	3/5/2014	3/5/2014
	ate existing road	2 days	24/9/2014	25/9/2014
	al of temporary road diversion	1 day	26/9/2014	26/9/2014
E. Reinst	atement of private land	10 days	27/9/2014	10/10/2014
5. Existing	monumental archway	204 days	4/3/2014	5/11/2014
A. Survey		25 days	4/3/2014	1/4/2014
B. Remov		35 days	2/4/2014	15/5/2014
C. Reinst	atement	60 days	25/8/2014	5/11/2014
6. Utilities		281 days	27/3/2014	5/3/2015
A. Public		70 days	27/3/2014	20/6/2014
	e existing cable alignment at outlet	5 days	27/3/2014	1/4/2014
road at	uct and draw pit between inlet and existing downstream	15 days	2/4/2014	19/4/2014
	uct under existing road	3 days	5/5/2014	8/5/2014
	nd existing cable duct at outlet	5 days	9/5/2014	14/5/2014
	e laying and erect new pole by others	30 days	15/5/2014	19/6/2014
	down existing lighting pole by others	1 day	20/6/2014	20/6/2014
	uct new telephone pit at inlet	3 days	3/3/2015	5/3/2015
C. WSD		111 days	27/3/2014	8/8/2014
	pit to locate existing U/G water pipeline	5 days	27/3/2014	1/4/2014
	rm alignment of new pipe by WSD	21 days	2/4/2014	26/4/2014
	ew pipe	28 days	20/6/2014	23/7/2014
	ect by WSD	14 days	24/7/2014	8/8/2014
7. Outlet a		83 days	11/3/2014	19/6/2014
A. Confirr	n alignment of outlet	2 days	11/3/2014	12/3/2014
B. Constr	uct outlet	30 days	15/5/2014	19/6/2014
8. Box culv	ert	113 days	5/5/2014	17/9/2014
	CH 49.18-55.78) with ex. Lighting poje	28 days	19/6/2014	22/7/2014
	(CH 89.89-101.09)	33 days	5/5/2014	13/6/2014
	(101.09-104.04)	33 days	9/8/2014	17/9/2014
	ular channel	224 days	16/5/2014	10/2/2015
	CH 7-18.2) with ex. Lighting pole	28 days	9/1/2015	10/2/2015
	CH 18.2-29.4)	28 days	4/12/2014	8/1/2015
	CH 29.4-40.6)	28 days	1/11/2014	3/12/2014
	CH 40.6-49.18)	28 days	16/5/2014	18/6/2014
	CH 55.78-69.98)	28 days	23/7/2014	23/8/2014
	CH 69.98-81.18)	28 days	25/8/2014 27/9/2014	26/9/2014
G. Day 9	(CH 81.18-89.89)	28 days	27/9/2014	31/10/2014
10. Intake a	ipron Bay 1 (CH 0-7)	14 days	11/2/2015	2/3/2015
11. U-chan	nel	91 days	1/11/2014	18/2/201
A. Bay 2 -		7 days	11/2/2015	18/2/2015
B. Bay 7 -	Bay 9	7 days	1/11/2014	8/11/2014
12. Kerb		89 days	1/11/2014	16/2/2015
A. Bay 2 -	Bay 5	5 days	11/2/2015	16/2/2015
B. Bay 7 -		5 days	1/11/2014	6/11/2014
D. Day /		0 00,0	1/1/2017	5/11/201-
13. Type 2	railing	91 days	7/11/2014	27/2/2015
A. Bay 2 -		7 days	17/2/2015	27/2/2015
B. Bay 7 -	Bay 9	7 days	7/11/2014	14/11/2014
	aping	7 days		2/3/2015



Project No: DC/2011/06 Programme: Portion D Date: 1-4-2014

Split

..... Summary

progress

Page 1

Project Summary V Duration-only Manual Summary Critical

13/4	May 2014	11/5	1 May	8/6	
					
)			
				-	
	1			۳ ۲	
				+	
				•	
				P .	
	+			 `	
	Ţ				
	Ì				
Critical Split	Progre	255			

ID Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish			N				
				16/2	21 February 9/3	30/3	11 A 20/4			
¹ Portion E	310 days	2/1/2014	14/1/2015	10/2						
2 3 A Pox Culvort										
A. Box Curvert	230 days	15/3/2014	17/12/2014		•					
⁴ 1. Bay 3 vehicular crossing VBM05-1 (ch 68.8-79.8)	25 days	13/6/2014	12/7/2014							
⁵ 2. Bay 7 vehicular crossing (ch 125.7-157.3)	60 days	15/3/2014	27/5/2014							
⁶ 3. Bay 11a - 11e Single Cell Box Culvert (ch 172.2-204.7)	120 days	28/7/2014	17/12/2014							
⁷ 4. Bay 11f - 11k Single Cell Box Culvert (ch 204.7-262.8)	90 days	28/7/2014	12/11/2014							
⁸ 5. Bay 11m Single Cell Box Culvert (ch 271.1-282.27)	25 days	28/5/2014	26/6/2014							
 ⁹ 6. Bay 11I Single Cell Box Culvert (ch 262.8-271.1) 	25 days	27/6/2014	26/7/2014							
¹¹ B. Transition	79 days	22/4/2014	26/7/2014							
¹² 1.Bay 2 (ch65.1-68.8)	15 days	22/4/2014	10/5/2014				*			
¹³ 2.Bay 4 (ch79.8-83.5)	15 days	26/5/2014	12/6/2014							
¹⁴ 4.Bay 8 (ch157.3-160.4)	15 days	28/5/2014	14/6/2014							
¹⁵ 5.Bay 10 (ch168.4-172.2)	15 days	10/7/2014	26/7/2014							
 ¹⁶ ¹⁷ C. Gabion Wall 	154 days	2/1/2014	9/7/2014							
¹⁸ 1.Bay 1b (ch 4.5-65.1)	90 days	2/1/2014	21/4/2014							
¹⁹ 2.Bay 5 (ch 83.5-122.7)	70 days	1/3/2014	24/5/2014							
²⁰ 3.Bay 9 (ch 160.4-168.4)	20 days	16/6/2014	9/7/2014							
21	20 dayo	10/0/2011	0/1/2011							
²² D. Type 2 Railing and Vehicle Parapet	199 days	12/5/2014	7/1/2015							
²³ 1.Type 2 Railing	94 days	12/5/2014	30/8/2014							
²⁴ a. Bay 1a,1b and 2	20 days	12/5/2014	4/6/2014							
²⁵ b. Bay 4, 5 and 6	10 days	13/6/2014	24/6/2014							
²⁶ c. Bay 8, 9 and 10	10 days	28/7/2014	7/8/2014							
²⁷ d. Bay 12, 13 and 14	10 days	8/8/2014	19/8/2014							
²⁸ e. Bay 16,17 and 18	10 days	20/8/2014	30/8/2014							
²⁹ 2. Vehicle Parapet	185 days	28/5/2014	7/1/2015							
³⁰ a. Bay 3	15 days	14/7/2014	30/7/2014							
³¹ b. Bay 7a & 7d	18 days	28/5/2014	18/6/2014							
³² c. Bay 15	15 days	19/6/2014	7/7/2014							
³³ d. bay 11a & 11m	15 days	18/12/2014	7/1/2015							
34										
³⁵ E. Landscaping	21 days	18/12/2014	14/1/2015							

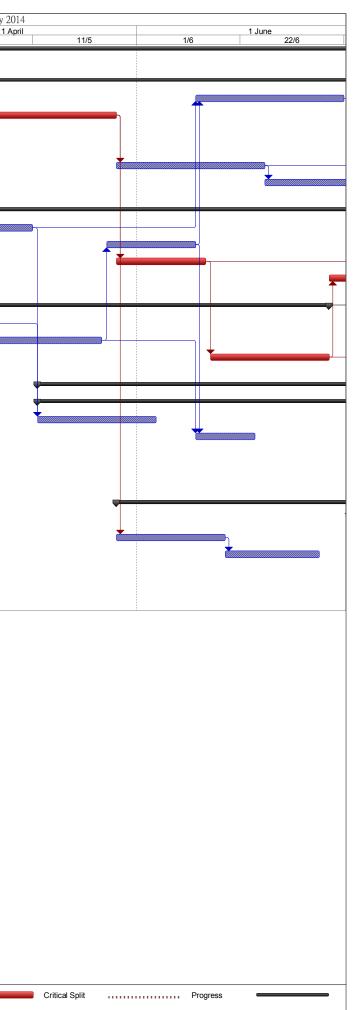
π

Summary

Project Summary V Duration-only Manual Summary V

Page 1

Critical





ANNEX E

IMPACT MONITORING SCHEDULE



	DATE		AIR QI	Water Quality		
			1-Hour TSP	24-Hour TSP		
Thu	1-May-14					
Fri	2-May-14					
Sat	3-May-14					
Sun	4-May-14					
Mon	5-May-14					
Tue	6-May-14					
Wed	7-May-14					
Thu	8-May-14					
Fri	9-May-14					
Sat	10-May-14					
Sun	11-May-14					
Mon	12-May-14					
Tue	13-May-14					
Wed	14-May-14					
Thu	15-May-14					
Fri	16-May-14					
Sat	17-May-14					
Sun	18-May-14					
Mon	19-May-14					
Tue	20-May-14					
Wed	21-May-14					
Thu	22-May-14					
Fri	23-May-14					
Sat	24-May-14					
Sun	25-May-14					
Mon	26-May-14					
Tue	27-May-14					
Wed	28-May-14					
Thu	29-May-14					
Fri	30-May-14					
Sat	31-May-14					
	Manitarina Da					

IMPACT MONITORING SCHEDULE FOR THE REPORTING PERIOD

Monitoring Day
Sunday or Public Holiday



DATE		Noise			Water Quality
	4 7 4 4		1-Hour TSP	24-Hour TSP	
Sun	1-Jun-14				
Mon	2-Jun-14				
Tue	3-Jun-14				
Wed	4-Jun-14				
Thu	5-Jun-14				
Fri	6-Jun-14				
Sat	7-Jun-14				
Sun	8-Jun-14				
Mon	9-Jun-14				
Tue	10-Jun-14				
Wed	11-Jun-14				
Thu	12-Jun-14				
Fri	13-Jun-14				
Sat	14-Jun-14				
Sun	15-Jun-14				
Mon	16-Jun-14				
Tue	17-Jun-14				
Wed	18-Jun-14				
Thu	19-Jun-14				
Fri	20-Jun-14				
Sat	21-Jun-14				
Sun	22-Jun-14				
Mon	23-Jun-14				
Tue	24-Jun-14				
Wed	25-Jun-14				
Thu	26-Jun-14				
Fri	27-Jun-14				
Sat	28-Jun-14				
Sun	29-Jun-14				
Mon	30-Jun-14				

IMPACT MONITORING SCHEDULE FOR THE NEXT MONITORING PERIOD

Monitoring Day
Sunday or Public Holiday



ANNEX F

MONITORING LOCATIONS

Location Plan for Environmental Monitoring Station

Legend:



Air Quality Monitoring Location



Construction Noise Monitoring Location

JOQUE

TELEP

11141-111



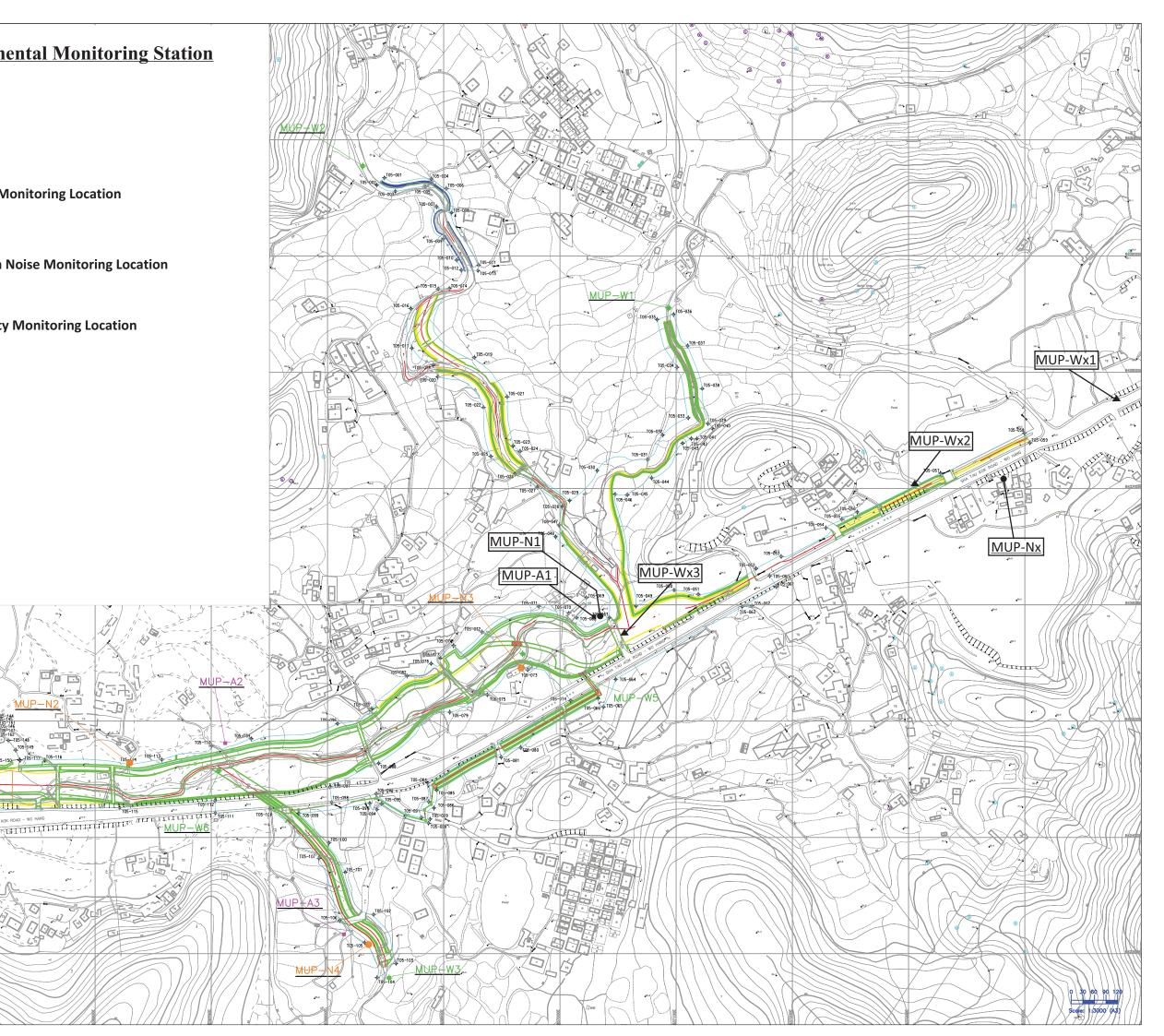
TITIT

·

ATT THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE P

LEADER IN THE STREET

Water Quality Monitoring Location





ANNEX G

MONITORING EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES

Z:\Jobs\2012\TCS00599(DC-2011-06)\600\EM&A Report\Monthly\EP- 277-2007-A\24th - May 2014\R0246(v3b).docx Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting



11 Apr 14

07 April 14

AUES

11 Jul 14

07 July 14

Note:

Items

1*

2*

3

4

5*

6

8

9

13

Water

YSI Professional Plus

Hach 2100Q

(Serial No. 10G101946)

(Serial No. 11030C008499)

This Appendix G presents only calibration certificates of new monitoring equipment or those expired and re-calibrated during the Reporting Period (**Renewed Item No. and Calibration dates will be highlighted** *for ease of checking*). No valid calibration certificates presented in the previous report will be dittoed under environmental consideration.

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : Man Uk Pin Near DD46 Lot 820 Location ID : MUP-A1							Next Calibra	Calibration: 22-Mar-14 ation Date: 22-Jun-14 Fechnician: Keung Chi Young, Arnold
					C	ONDI	TIONS	
	Se	a Level I Temp	Pressure perature	. ,		1021 17.3		Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) 765.75 Temperature (K) 290
				C	ALIBF	RATIC	N ORIFICE	E
Make-> TISC Model-> 5025 Calibration Date-> 9-A					5025	А		Qstd Slope -> 2.11662 Qstd Intercept -> -0.01714
					CA	LIBR	ATION	
Plate No.						I art)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18 13 10 7 5	(in) 5.2 4.8 3.2 2.3 1.4	(in) 5.3 4.5 2.9 2.1 1.3	(in) 10.5 9.3 6.1 4.4 2.7	(m3/min) 1.565 1.473 1.195 1.016 0.798	5 4 3 2	0 5 7 9 3	51.52 46.37 38.12 29.88 23.70	Slope = 35.8850 Intercept = -5.4792 Corr. coeff. = 0.9964
Pstd = act For subse 1/m((I)[S	n[Sqrt(H tt(Pa/Pstc ndard flo ected cha chart res ator Qstd al temper ual press equent ca Sqrt(298/	l)(Tstd/T ow rate rt respon ponse d slope intercep ature dur ure durin	a)] es t ring calil Ig calibra n of san	/Ta))-b] oration (de ation (mm) n pler flow:		Actual chart response (IC) 0.0 CC 0.0 CCC 0.0 CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC).00	FLOW RATE CHART
 m = sampler slope b = sampler intercept I = chart response Tav = daily average temperature Pav = daily average pressure 						(0.00	0.500 1.000 1.500 2.000 Standard Flow Rate (m3/min)



1.

TISCH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC. 145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE VILLAGE OF CLEVES, OH 45002 513.467.9000 877.263.7610 TOLL FREE 513.467.9009 FAX

ORIFICE TRANSFER STANDARD CERTIFICATION WORKSHEET TE-5025A

	Date - Apr 07, 2014 Rootsmeter S/N 0438320 Ta (K) - 294 Operator Tisch Orifice I.D 1612 Pa (mm) - 742.95									
PLATEVOLUMEVOLUMEDIFFDIFFDIFFORSTARTSTOPVOLUMETIMEHgH2ORun #(m3)(m3)(min)(mm)(in.)										
1 2 3 4 5	NA NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA NA	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	1.3940 0.9790 0.8800 0.8350 0.6910	3.2 6.4 7.8 8.8 12.7	2.00 4.00 5.00 5.50 8.00				

DATA TABULATION

Vstd	(x axis) Qstd	(y axis)		Va	(x axis) Qa	(y axis)
0.9866 0.9823 0.9804 0.9791 0.9739	0.7077 1.0034 1.1140 1.1726 1.4094	1.4077 1.9908 2.2258 2.3345 2.8155		0.9957 0.9914 0.9894 0.9881 0.9829	0.7142 1.0127 1.1243 1.1834 1.4224	0.8896 1.2581 1.4066 1.4753 1.7793
Qstd slop intercept coefficie	(b) = ent (r) =	2.00757 -0.01628 0.99989	161	Qa slope intercept coefficie	t (b) =	1.25710 -0.01029 0.99989
y axis =	SQRT [H2O (I	Pa/760) (298/1	[a)]	y axis =	SQRT [H2O ([a/Pa)]

CALCULATIONS

Vstd = Diff. Vol[(Pa-Diff. Hg)/760](298/Ta) Qstd = Vstd/Time

Va = Diff Vol [(Pa-Diff Hg)/Pa] Qa = Va/Time

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd = $1/m\{[SQRT(H2O(Pa/760)(298/Ta))] - b\}$ Qa = $1/m\{[SQRT(H2O(Ta/Pa)] - b\}$



Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C142548 證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目		(Job No. / 序引編號: IC14-0853)	Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 14 April 2014
Description / 儀器名稱	:	Sound Level Meter (EQ068)	
Manufacturer / 製造商	:	Rion	
Model No. / 型號	:	NL-31	
Serial No. / 編號	:	00410247	
Supplied By / 委託者	:	Action-United Environmental Services and G	Consulting
		Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building	7 27
		35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.	

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Line Voltage / 電壓 : --- Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 26 April 2014

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All results are within manufacturer's specification. The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

Tested By 測試	:Pr	K/G Lee roject Engineer			
Certified By 核證	:	K M Wu Engineer	Date of Issue 簽發日期	:	29 April 2014

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C142548 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- 2. Self-calibration was performed before the test.
- 3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 4. Test equipment :

- 5. Test procedure : MA101N.
- 6. Results :
- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

	UUT Setting				Value	UUT	IEC 60651 Type 1
Range	Range Mode Frequency Time				Freq.	Reading	Spec.
(dB)	(dB) Weighting Weighting			(dB)	(kHz)	(dB)	(dB)
30 - 120					1	93.9	± 0.7

6.1.2 Linearity

	UUT Setting				d Value	UUT
Range	Mode	Frequency	Time	Level	Freq.	Reading
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)	(kHz)	(dB)
30 - 120	L _A	А	Fast	94.00	1	93.9 (Ref.)
				104.00		103.9
				114.00		113.9

IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. : \pm 0.4 dB per 10 dB step and \pm 0.7 dB for overall different.

6.2 Time Weighting

6.2.1 Continuous Signal

	UU	Γ Setting		Applied	Value	UUT	IEC 60651 Type 1
Range	Mode	Frequency	Time	Level	Freq.	Reading	Spec.
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)	(kHz)	(dB)	(dB)
30 - 120	L _A	А	Fast	94.00	1	93.9	Ref.
			Slow			93.9	± 0.1

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C142548 證書編號

6.2.2 Tone Burst Signal (2 kHz)

UUT Setting				Арр	lied Value	UUT	IEC 60651 Type 1
Range	Mode	Frequency	Time	Level	Burst	Reading	Spec.
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)	Duration	(dB)	(dB)
20 -110	L _A	А	Fast	106.00	Continuous	106.0	Ref.
	L _A max				200 ms	105.0	-1.0 ± 1.0
	L _A		Slow		Continuous	106.0	Ref.
	L _A max				500 ms	102.0	-4.1 ± 1.0

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

		JT Setting		Applied Value		UUT	IEC 60651 Type 1
Range	Mode	Frequency	Time	Level	Freq.	Reading	Spec.
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)		(dB)	(dB)
30 - 120	L _A	А	Fast	94.00	31.5 Hz	54.2	-39.4 ± 1.5
					63 Hz	67.6	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	77.6	-16.1 ± 1.0
					250 Hz	85.2	-8.6 ± 1.0
					500 Hz	90.6	-3.2 ± 1.0
					1 kHz	93.9	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.2	$+1.2 \pm 1.0$
					4 kHz	95.0	$+1.0 \pm 1.0$
					8 kHz	92.8	-1.1 (+1.5; -3.0)
					12.5 kHz	89.9	-4.3 (+3.0; -6.0)

6.3.2 C-Weighting

		T Setting		Applied Value		UUT	IEC 60651 Type 1
Range	Mode	Frequency	Time	Level	Freq.	Reading	Spec.
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)		(dB)	(dB)
30 - 120	L _C	С	Fast	94.00	31.5 Hz	90.6	-3.0 ± 1.5
					63 Hz	93.0	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	93.7	-0.2 ± 1.0
					250 Hz	93.9	0.0 ± 1.0
					500 Hz	93.9	0.0 ± 1.0
					1 kHz	93.9	Ref.
					2 kHz	93.8	-0.2 ± 1.0
					4 kHz	93.2	-0.8 ± 1.0
					8 kHz	91.0	-3.0 (+1.5; -3.0)
					12.5 kHz	88.1	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C142548 證書編號

6.4 Time Averaging

UUT Setting				ŀ	UUT	IEC 60804				
Range	Mode	Frequency	Integrating	Freq.	Burst	Burst	Burst	Equivalent	Reading	Type 1
(dB)		Weighting	Time	(kHz)	Duration	Duty	Level	Level	(dB)	Spec.
					(ms)	Factor	(dB)	(dB)		(dB)
20 - 110	L _{Aeq}	А	10 sec.	4	1	1/10	110.0	100	100.0	± 0.5
						$1/10^{2}$		90	90.0	± 0.5
			60 sec.			$1/10^{3}$		80	80.0	± 1.0
			5 min.			1/104		70	70.0	± 1.0

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : UC-53A & S/N : 319841

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 60651 Type 1 & IEC 60804 Type 1

	No. of Astron	call and the sharest promotion to be add	to the and the second
- Uncertainties of Applied Value :	94 dB	: 31.5 Hz - 125 Hz	$= \pm 0.35 \text{ dB}$
		250 Hz - 500 Hz	: ± 0.30 dB
		1 kHz	: ± 0.20 dB
		2 kHz - 4 kHz	: ± 0.35 dB
		8 kHz	: ± 0.45 dB
		12.5 kHz	: ± 0.70 dB
	104 dB	: 1 kHz	$\pm 0.10 \text{ dB}$ (Ref. 94 dB)
	114 dB	: 1 kHz	$\pm 0.10 \text{ dB}$ (Ref. 94 dB)
	Burst eq	uivalent level	: ± 0.2 dB (Ref. 110 dB
			continuous sound level)

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



ANNEX H

EVENT/ACTION PLAN

Z:\Jobs\2012\TCS00599(DC-2011-06)\600\EM&A Report\Monthly\EP- 277-2007-A\24th - May 2014\R0246(v3b).docx Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting

Table 2.4Event/Action Plan for Air Quality

		ACTION		
EVENT	ET Leader	IEC	ER	Contractor
ACTION LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sample	 Identify source Inform IEC, ER and Contractor Repeat measurement to confirm findings Increase monitoring frequency to daily 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET Leader Check Contractor's working method 	1. Notify Contractor	 Rectify any unacceptable practice Amend working methods if appropriate
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Identify source Inform IEC, ER and Contractor Repeat measurement to confirm findings Increase monitoring frequency to daily Discuss with IEC, Contractor and ER on remedial actions required If exceedance continue, arrange meeting with IEC, ER and Contractor If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring 	 Checking monitoring data submitted by ET Leader. Check Contractor's working method Discuss with ET Leader and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures Supervise implementation of remedial measures 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing Notify Contractor Ensure remedial measures properly implemented 	 Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC and ER within 3 working days of notification Implement the agreed proposals Amend proposal if appropriate
LIMIT LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sample	 Identify source Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor Repeat measurement to confirm findings Increase monitoring frequency to daily Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and kept IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET Leader Check Contractor's working method Discuss with ET Leader and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures Audit implementation of remedial measures 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing Notify Contractor Ensure remedial measures properly implemented 	 Take immediate action to avoid for the exceedance Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC and ER within 3 working days of notification Implement the agreed proposals Amend proposal if appropriate
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Notify IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD Identify source Repeat measurement to confirm findings Increase monitoring frequency to daily Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented Arrange meeting with IEC, Contractor and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring 	 Discuss amongst ER, ET leader and Contractor on the potential remedial actions Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly Audit the implementation of remedial measures 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing Notify Contractor In consultation with IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented Ensure remedial measures properly implemented If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. 	 Take immediate action to avoid for the exceedance Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC and ER within 3 working days of notification Implement the agreed proposals Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abate.

			ACT	TION			
EVENT	ET Leader		IEC		ER		Contractor
Action Level	 Notify IEC, Contractor and ER Carry out investigation and identify source Report the results of investigation to the IEC, Contractor and ER Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures Increase monitoring frequency Check compliance to Action/Limit Levels after application of mitigation measures 	2.	Review the analysed results submitted by the ET Leader Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER & ET accordingly Review the implementation of remedial measures	 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 	complaint in writing Notify Contractor Check monitoring data submitted by the ET	1. 2. 3. 4.	Submit noise mitigation proposals to ER and IEC within three working Liaise with the ER to ensure the effectiveness of the agreed mitigation Amend proposal if required Implement noise mitigation proposals
Limit Level	 Notify IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor Identify Source Repeat measurement to confirm findings Increase monitoring frequency Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented Inform IEC, ER and EPD the causes & actions taken for the exceedances Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring 	3. 4.	Check monitoring data submitted by ET Discuss amongst ER, ET Leader and Contractor on the potential remedial actions Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER & ET accordingly Audit the implementation of remedial measures	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	remedial measures for the analysed noise problem Discuss with ET, IEC and	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER within 3 working days of notification Liaise with the ER to ensure the effectiveness of the agreed mitigation Amend proposal if required Implement the agreed proposals Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated

Table 3.3 Event/Action Plan for Construction Noise Monitoring

Event	ET Leader	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level being exceeded by one sampling day	 Repeat in-site measurement to confirm findings. Identify source(s) of impact. Inform IEC an Contractor. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. 	 Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures. Review proposals on mitigation measures. submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. Assess effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non- compliance in writing. Rectify unacceptable practice. Check all plant and equipment. Consider changes of working methods. Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Action Level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	 Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify source(s) of impact. Inform IEC and Contractor. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented. Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. 	 Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non- compliance in writing. Rectify unacceptable practice. Check all plant and equipment. Consider changes of working methods. Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Limit Level being exceeded by one sampling day	 Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings. Identify source(s) of impact. Inform IEC, contractor and EPD. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit Level. 	 Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures. Request Contract to critically review the working methods. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non- compliance in writing. Rectify unacceptable practice. Check all plant and equipment. Consider changes of working methods. Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.

Table 4.6Event and Action Plan for Water Quality



ANNEX I

24-HR TSP DATA

AND

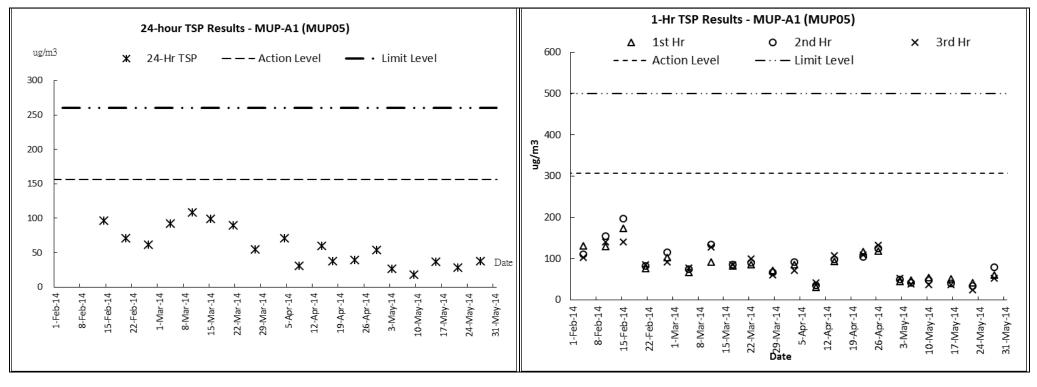
GRAPHICAL PLOTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING RESULTS

- A) AIR QUALITY
- **B)** CONSTRUCTION NOISE
- C) WATER QUALITY

24-HR TSP DATA

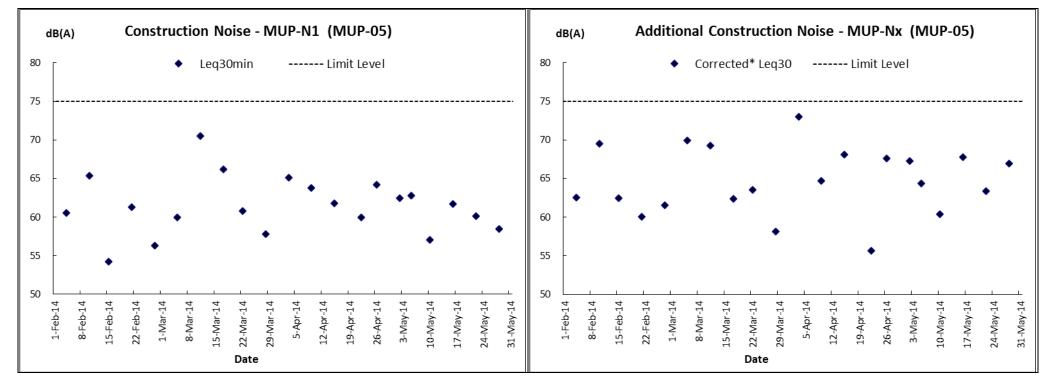
		EL	APSED TIME		СН	ART READ	ING	AVG		STANDARD		FILTER W	EIGHT (g)	WEIGHT DUST	24-hr TSP
DATE	SAMPLE NUMBER	INITIAL	FINAL	(min)	MIN	MAX	AVG	TEMP (℃)	AVG PRESS (hPa)	FLOW RATE (m3/min)	AIR VOLUME (std m3)	INITIAL	FINAL	COLLECTED (g)	in air (μg/m ³)
3-May-14	26725	6052.97	6077.46	1469.40	30	31	30.5	24.8	1010.7	1.0018	1472.05	2.6848	2.7242	0.0394	27
9-May-14	26740	6077.46	6100.64	1390.80	36	38	37	25.5	1010.3	1.1814	1643.02	2.7290	2.7588	0.0298	18
15-May-14	26771	6100.64	6123.8	1389.60	39	40	39.5	26.1	1009.8	1.2495	1736.28	2.7142	2.7784	0.0642	37
21-May-14	26793	6123.8	6146.8	1380.00	38	39	38.5	26.1	1008.3	1.2209	1684.87	2.7127	2.7602	0.0475	28
27-May-14	26805	6146.8	6170.19	1403.40	38	40	39	26	1008.0	1.2348	1732.94	2.6934	2.7590	0.0656	38

A) AIR QUALITY



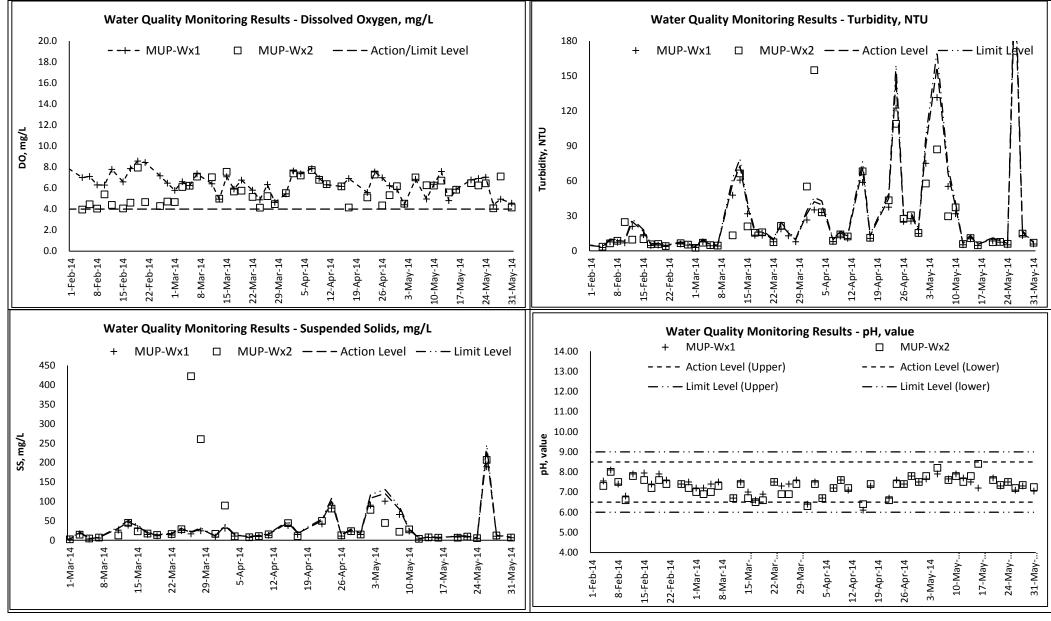


B) **CONSTRUCTION NOISE**



AUES

C) WATER QUALITY





ANNEX J

METEOROLOGICAL DATA

Z:\Jobs\2012\TCS00599(DC-2011-06)\600\EM&A Report\Monthly\EP- 277-2007-A\24th - May 2014\R0246(v3b).docx Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting



Meteorological Data from HKO for the Reporting Period

					Ta	Kwu Ling	
Date		Weather	Total Rainfall (mm)	Mean Air Temp. (°C)	Wind Speed (km/h)	Mean Relative Humidity (%)	Wind Direction
1-May-14	Thu	Sunny periods in the afternoon. Mainly cloudy tonight. Moderate easterly winds, fresh offshore.	2.8	22.8	6.5	82	E/NE
2-May-14	Fri	Sunny periods in the afternoon. Mainly cloudy tonight. Moderate easterly winds, fresh offshore.	Trace	25.7	7.1	71.5	E/NE
3-May-14	Sat	Sunny intervals. Moderate northeasterly winds, fresh at times.	0.2	25.3	10.7	80	E/NE
4-May-14	Sun	Sunny intervals. Moderate northeasterly winds, fresh at times.	7.3	22.5	11.2	86	E/SE
5-May-14	Mon	Sunny intervals. Moderate northeasterly winds, fresh at times.	26.6	21	11.5	82.7	N
6-May-14	Tue	Cloudy to overcast with showers and a few thunderstorms. Moderate east to southeasterly winds.	1	18.9	8.7	86.2	E/SE
7-May-14	Wed	Cloudy to overcast with showers and a few thunderstorms. Moderate east to southeasterly winds.	3.2	20.2	8	91	E/SE
8-May-14	Thu	Cloudy to overcast with showers and squally thunderstorms. Moderate easterly winds.	106.3	22.9	7.7	89.7	Е
9-May-14	Fri	Cloudy to overcast with rain and squally thunderstorms. Moderate to fresh east to southeasterly winds.	89.1	21.6	10.6	95	E/NE
10-May-14	Sat	Mainly cloudy with a few showers. Moderate south to southeasterly winds.	12.5	24.7	11.7	92.5	E/NE
11-May-14	Sun	Mainly cloudy with a few showers. Moderate south to southeasterly winds.	164.5	23.3	8.4	92.7	Е
12-May-14	Mon	Mainly cloudy with a few showers. Moderate south to southeasterly winds.	40.9	26.2	7.9	85	Е
13-May-14	Tue	Mainly cloudy, Scattered showers, Sunny intervals . Moderate southwesterly winds.	57.5	27.3	8.2	84.7	Е
14-May-14	Wed	Mainly cloudy, Scattered showers, Sunny intervals . Moderate southwesterly winds.	2	28.7	9.8	80.5	S/SW
15-May-14	Thu	Mainly cloudy with a few showers. Moderate south to southeasterly winds.	2.8	29.1	7.4	81.2	S/SW
16-May-14	Fri	Mainly cloudy with a few showers. Moderate southerly winds.	18.8	28.8	9	81.2	E/SE
17-May-14	Sat	Mainly cloudy with a few showers. Moderate southerly winds.	10.7	28.4	8	82.5	S/SW
18-May-14	Sun	Mainly cloudy with sunny intervals. Moderate south to southwesterly winds.	1.2	28.2	8.2	82	S/SW
19-May-14	Mon	Mainly cloudy with sunny intervals. Moderate south to southwesterly winds.	0.7	28.2	9.7	78.7	S/SW
20-May-14	Tue	Mainly cloudy, few showers, frequent with thunderstorms. Moderate south to southwesterly winds.	53.2	27.2	9.5	83	SW
21-May-14	Wed	Mainly cloudy, few showers, frequent with thunderstorms. Moderate south to southwesterly winds.	47.1	27.2	8.9	82.5	E/SE
22-May-14	Thu	Mainly cloudy with a few showers and isolated thunderstorms. Moderate to fresh south to southwesterly winds.	Trace	27.5	8.3	77.8	S/SW
23-May-14	Fri	Hot, rain, sunny periods, a few showers. Moderate south to southeasterly winds.	33.1	25.6	5.5	95.7	E/SE
24-May-14	Sat	Mainly fine apart from isolated showers, very hot. Moderate southwesterly winds.	0	28.3	8.3	83	E
25-May-14	Sun	Mainly fine apart from isolated showers, very hot. Moderate southwesterly winds.	3.6	28.5	6.5	77.5	S/SW
26-May-14	Mon	Mainly fine apart from isolated showers, very hot. Moderate southwesterly winds.	Trace	29	7.7	78	W/SW
27-May-14	Tue	Mainly cloudy and hot apart from isolated showers.Moderate west to southwesterly winds.	0	30	6.4	75.5	W/SW
28-May-14	Wed	Mainly fine and very hot with isolated showers. Moderate to fresh west to southwesterly winds.	0	29.6	6.9	75	W/SW
29-May-14	Thu	Hot. Mainly fine in the afternoon apart from isolated showers. Moderate southwesterly winds, fresh at times.	Trace	29.4	7.2	77	S/SW
30-May-14	Fri	Mainly fine and very hot apart from isolated showers in the afternoon. Moderate southwesterly winds.	2.2	29.5	6.5	74.7	S/SW
31-May-14	Sat	Mainly fine and very hot apart from isolated showers in the afternoon. Moderate southwesterly winds.	Trace	30	6	71	S/SW



ANNEX K

WASTE FLOW TABLE AND SUMMARY OF WORKS PROCESSES OR ACTIVITIES REQUIRING TIMBER FOR TEMPORARY WORKS

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Name of Department: DSD

Contract No.: DC/2011/06

	A	ctual Quantities of	f Inert C&D Mat	erials Generated M	onthly			Actual Quantities of	Non C&D Was	tes Generated Mont	hly
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m ³)
Jan-14	0.000	0.000	0.000	14.248	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Feb-14	0.000	0.000	0.000	12.912	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.005
Mar-14	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.04	0.065
Apr-14	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.030
May-14	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.175
Jun-14											
Jul-14											
Aug-14											
Sep-14											
Oct-14											
Nov-14											
Dec-14											
Total	0.000	0.000	0.000	27.160	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.040	0.275

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2014

Notes :

(1) Note Used.

(2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Sites.

(3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging materials.

(4) The summary table shall be submitted to the Engineer's Representative monthly together with the Waste Flow Table for review and monitoring.

Appendix D

Summary Table for Work Processes or Activities Requiring Timber for Temporary Works

Contract No.: <u>DC/2011/06</u>

Contract Title: Reprovisioning of Boundary Patrol Road and Associated Security Facilities between Ping Yuen River and Pak Fu Shan and Drainage Works in North District

Report Period: May-14

Item No	Description of Works Process or Activity [see note (a) below]	Justifications for Using Timber in Temporary Construction Works	Est. Quantities of Timber Used (m ³)	Actual Quantities used (m ³)	Remarks
1	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A.B.E)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	10	9	
2	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A,B,C)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	25	18	
3	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A,B,C,E)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	52	40	
4	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A,B,C,E)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	77	72	
5	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A,B,C,E)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	102	86	
6	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A.B.C.E)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	115	103	
7	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A.B.C.E)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	121	112	
8	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A.B.C.E)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	145	139	

Notes (a) The Contractor shall list out all the work items requiring timber for use in temporary construction works. Several minor work items may be grouped into one

for ease of updating.

(b) The summary table shall be submitted to the Engineer's Representative monthly together with the Waste Flow Table for review and monitoring

Summary Table for Work Processes or Activities Requiring Timber for Temporary Works

Contract No.: <u>DC/2011/06</u>

Contract Title: Reprovisioning of Boundary Patrol Road and Associated Security Facilities between Ping Yuen River and Pak Fu Shan and Drainage Works in North District

Report Period: May-14

Item No	Description of Works Process or Activity [see note (a) below]	Justifications for Using Timber in Temporary Construction Works	Est. Quantities of Timber Used (m ³)	Actual Quantities used (m ³)	Remarks
9	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A,B,C,E)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	154	151	
10	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A,B,C,E)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	156	155	
11	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A,B,C,E)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	157	156	
12	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A,B,C,E)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	160	157	
13	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A,B,C,E)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	160	157	
14	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A,B,C,E)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	171	166	
15	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A,B,C,E)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	178	173	
16	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A,B,C,E)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	191	186	

Notes (a) The Contractor shall list out all the work items requiring timber for use in temporary construction works. Several minor work items may be grouped into one

for ease of updating.

(b) The summary table shall be submitted to the Engineer's Representative monthly together with the Waste Flow Table for review and monitoring

Summary Table for Work Processes or Activities Requiring Timber for Temporary Works

Contract No.: <u>DC/2011/06</u>

Contract Title: Reprovisioning of Boundary Patrol Road and Associated Security Facilities between Ping Yuen River and Pak Fu Shan and Drainage Works in North District

Report Period: May-14

Item No	Description of Works Process or Activity [see note (a) below]	Justifications for Using Timber in Temporary Construction Works	Est. Quantities of Timber Used (m ³)	Actual Quantities used (m ³)	Remarks
17	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A,B,C,E)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	200	194	
18	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A,B,C,E)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	205	201	
19	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A,B,C,E)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	215	212	
20	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A,B,C,E)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	225	222	
21	Transition formwork & falsework (Portion A,B,C,D,E)	Temperary formwork & falsework design	226	223	

Notes

(a) The Contractor shall list out all the work items requiring timber for use in temporary construction works. Several minor work items may be grouped into one

for ease of updating.

(b) The summary table shall be submitted to the Engineer's Representative monthly together with the Waste Flow Table for review and monitoring



ANNEX L

ECOLOGY CHECKLIST

Project:	DSD Contract No. DC/2011/06 REPROVISIONING OF BOUNDARY PATROL ROAD AND ASSOCIATED SECURITY FACILITIES BETWEEN PING YUEN RIVER AND PAK FU SHAN AND DRAINAGE WORKS IN NORTH DISTRIC	Inspected by Hints Pang Checklist No. <u>f</u> IEC/IEC's Representative: <u>Long Tan</u> RE/RE's Representative: <u>Tommu Tang</u>
Inspection	2	ETL/ ET's Representative: Ren Tam
Date:	& May 2014.	Contractor's Representative: Ellin Lam
Time:	14:30 ~ 15:00 .	
PART A:	GENERAL INFORMATION	Environmental Permit No.
Weather:	Sunny Fine Cloudy Ra	iny EP-277/2007A
Temperature	20. °C	
Humidity:	High Moderate Low	N/A
Wind:	Strong Breeze Light Z Ca	Im
Channel	Ar	ea Inspected
		All

PART	B:	SITE AUDIT						
Note:	EM&A REF:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
Sectio	on 6: Eco							
1.01	6.5.8	earthworks to widen the stream have been undertaken from the landward side and existing stream untouched except during the final stage						
1.04	6.5.9	widened stream bottom floored with natural materials to approximate as closely as possible to the rocky components of a natural stream bottom						
1.02	6.5.10	Any essential works outside the dry season have been temporarily isolated from the stream		0			-	
1.03	6.5.11	Excavation works have been restricted to 300m length at any one time			0		-	
1.04	6.5.13	native riparian trees which would be impacted during construction works have been transplanted to suitable sites within the project area where possible					2	
1.05	6.5.22	Construction activities have been restricted to works area that should be clearly demarcated		Ø			-	
1.06	6.5.22	Temporary diversions have been provided to ensure continuous water flow to the downstream section.		Ø			_	
1.07	6.5.22	The proposed works site inside or in the proximity of natural streams have been temporarily isolated	۵	Ø				
1.08	6.5.22	no disturbance to the stream bed and bank have been found from construction works, equipment or workers for the stream section where the existing natural stream bed and bank will be left untouched					-	
1.09	6.5.22	Temporary access track on streambed have been kept to the minimum width and length						
.10	6.5.22	Temporary stream crossings are supported on stilts above the stream bed.						,
1,11	6.5.22	Adequate temporary drainage measures including sediment and oil/grease traps have been provided to prevent contaminated site run-off entering the water bodies			D		_	i
1.12	6.5.22	Stockpiling of construction materials, spoils and waste have been properly covered and located away from water bodies					∠ ∠	

Page 1 of 2

Note:	EM&A REF:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
1,13	6,5.22	Supervisory staff of the contractor have been assigned to station on site to closely supervise and monitor the construction works						
1.14	6.5.22	workers have bee regularly briefed to avoid disturbing the flora and fauna near the works area						
1.15	6.5,22	Construction effluent, site run-off and sewage have been properly collected, treated and disposed		Ø				·
1.16	6.5.22	details of the mitigation measures to be implemented during construction stage have been submitted to the Engineer for approval						

Remarks

No Particular Finding.

IEC's representative	RE's representative	ET's representative	Contractor's representative	Ecologist
()	()	()	(Elvin Lam)	Allarto . Hints Pang.

Project:				Inspected by : Hints King IEC/IEC's Representative: Long Tam RE/RE's Representative: Angela. Fluig ETL/ ET's Representative: T. W. Tam Contractor's Representative: Et.				
Date:	14	May 2014			Contractor's Representative:	- Fluin Lam.		
Time:	14	230 - 15:	00			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
PART A:		GENE		TION	En	vironmental Permit No.		
Weather:	Sunny	Fine	Cloudy	Rainy	EF	P-277/2007A		
Temperature	32.	℃						
Humidity:	🔲 High	Moderate	Low		N/A			
Wind:	Strong	Breeze	Light	Caim				
Channel				Area Ins	pected			
				All				

PART	B :	SITE AUDIT							
Note:	EM&A REF:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks	
Sectio	on 6: Eco	logy							
1.01	6.5.8	earthworks to widen the stream have been undertaken from the landward side and existing stream untouched except during the final stage					2		
.04	6.5.9	widened stream bottom floored with natural materials to approximate as closely as possible to the rocky components of a natural stream bottom					- 2		
1.02	6.5.10	Any essential works outside the dry season have been temporarily isolated from the stream		Ø			_	i	
1.03	6.5.11	Excavation works have been restricted to 300m length at any one time		Ø					
1.04	6.5.13	native riparian trees which would be impacted during construction works have been transplanted to suitable sites within the project area where possible							
.05	6.5.22	Construction activities have been restricted to works area that should be clearly demarcated		X			_	······································	
1.06	6.5.22	Temporary diversions have been provided to ensure continuous water flow to the downstream section.		D				;	
1,07	6.5.22	The proposed works site inside or in the proximity of natural streams have been temporarily isolated		D			_	······································	
1.08	6.5.22	no disturbance to the stream bed and bank have been found from construction works, equipment or workers for the stream section where the existing natural stream bed and bank will be left untouched						3 	
1.09	6.5.22	Temporary access track on streambed have been kept to the minimum width and length					Ja -		
I.10	6.5.22	Temporary stream crossings are supported on stilts above the stream bed.							
1.11	6.5.22	Adequate temporary drainage measures including sediment and oil/grease traps have been provided to prevent contaminated site run-off entering the water bodies		0			_		
1.12	6.5.22	Stockpiling of construction materials, spoils and waste have been properly covered and located away from water bodies							
							•		

Page 1 of 2

Note:	EM&A REF:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
1.13	6.5.22	Supervisory staff of the contractor have been assigned to station on site to closely supervise and monitor the construction works		V				
1.14	6.5.22	workers have bee regularly briefed to avoid disturbing the flora and fauna near the works area		d				
1.15	6.5.22	Construction effluent, site run-off and sewage have been properly collected, treated and disposed		D/				
1.16	6.5.22	details of the mitigation measures to be implemented during construction stage have been submitted to the Engineer for approval		V				

Remarks

No Particular Finding.

IEC's representative	RE's representative	ET's representative	Contractor's representative	Ecologist
()	()	()	(Elvin Lam)	(Hints Pang)

Project:	DSD Contract No. DC/2011/06 REPROVISIONING OF BOUNDARY PATROL ROAD AND ASSOCIATED SECURITY FACILITIES BETWEEN PING YUEN RIVER AND PAK FU SHAN AND DRAINAGE WORKS IN NORTH DISTRIC	Inspected by Hints Pang Checklist No. <u>10</u> . IEC/IEC's Representative: <u>Long Tam</u> . RE/RE's Representative: <u>Angela Fung</u>
Inspection		ETL/ ET's Representative: Ben Tam
Date:	22. May 2014.	Contractor's Representative: Fluin Lam.
Time:	14:30 - 15:00	
PART A:	GENERAL INFORMATION	Environmental Permit No.
Weather:	Sunny Fine Cloudy Rainy	EP-277/2007A
Temperature	25 ℃	
Humidity:	High Moderate Low	N/A
Wind:	Strong Breeze Z Light Calm	
Channel	Area li	nspected
	,	NI

PART	В:	SITE AUDIT				Ť.		
Note:	EM&A REF:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
Sectio	on 6: Eco	logy						
1.01	6.5.8	earthworks to widen the stream have been undertaken from the landward side and existing stream untouched except during the final stage						
1.04	6.5.9	widened stream bottom floored with natural materials to approximate as closely as possible to the rocky components of a natural stream bottom					-	
1.02	6.5.10	Any essential works outside the dry season have been temporarily isolated from the stream		V			_	n
1.03	6.5,11	Excavation works have been restricted to 300m length at any one time		8			-	
1.04	6.5.13	native riparian trees which would be impacted during construction works have been transplanted to suitable sites within the project area where possible						
1.05	6.5.22	Construction activities have been restricted to works area that should be clearly demarcated					-	
1.06	6.5.22	Temporary diversions have been provided to ensure continuous water flow to the downstream section.					-	Ē
1.07	6.5.22	The proposed works site inside or in the proximity of natural streams have been temporarily isolated		e			. 🗆 –	
1.08	6.5.22	no disturbance to the stream bed and bank have been found from construction works, equipment or workers for the stream section where the existing natural stream bed and bank will be left untouched					-	
1.09	6.5.22	Temporary access track on streambed have been kept to the minimum width and length						
1.10	6.5,22	Temporary stream crossings are supported on stilts above the stream bed.						
1.11	6.5.22	Adequate temporary drainage measures including sediment and oil/grease traps have been provided to prevent contaminated site run-off entering the water bodies					_	
1.12	6.5.22	Stockpiling of construction materials, spoils and waste have been properly covered and located away from water bodies			۵		-	

Page 1 of 2

Unter I	EM&A REF:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
1.13	6.5.22	Supervisory staff of the contractor have been assigned to station on site to closely supervise and monitor the construction works						
1.14 (6.5.22	workers have bee regularly briefed to avoid disturbing the flora and fauna near the works area		Ø				1
1.15	6.5.22	Construction effluent, site run-off and sewage have been properly collected, treated and disposed		0				
1.16	6.5.22	details of the mitigation measures to be implemented during construction stage have been submitted to the Engineer for approval		Ø				

Remarks

Ho Particular Finding.

IEC's representative	RE's representative	ET's representative	Contractor's representative	Ecologist
()	()	()	(Elvin Lam.)	(Hints Pang.)

Project:	DSD Contract No. DC/2011/06 REPROVISIONING OF BOUNDARY AND ASSOCIATED SECURITY FA BETWEEN PING YUEN RIVER AN AND DRAINAGE WORKS IN NORTH D	ACILITIES D PAK FU SHAN	Inspected by Hints Fang. IEC/IEC's Representative: RE/RE's Representative:	Checklist No. 11. Long Tam. Eric Cheng.		
Inspection			ETL/ ET's Representative:	Donald Kwok		
Date:	29 May 2014.	N	Contractor's Representative:	Elvin Lam.		
Time:	14:30 - 15:00					
PART A:	GENERA	L INFORMATION	Envi	ronmental Permit No.		
Weather:	Sunny Fine	Cloudy 🦳 Rainy	EP-	277/2007A		
Temperature:	<u>31.</u> °C					
Humidity:	🗌 High 🛛 📝 Moderate [Low	N/A			
Wind:	Strong Breeze	🚽 Light 🔲 Calm				
Channel		Area Ins	pected			
		All				

PART B:		SITE AUDIT						
Note:	EM&A REF:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
Sectio	on 6: Eco	Jogy						
1.01	6.5.8	earthworks to widen the stream have been undertaken from the landward side and existing stream untouched except during the final stage						
1.04	6.5.9	widened stream bottom floored with natural materials to approximate as closely as possible to the rocky components of a natural stream bottom						
1.02	6.5.10	Any essential works outside the dry season have been temporarily isolated from the stream		Ø			_	
1.03	6.5.11	Excavation works have been restricted to 300m length at any one time		ø			D.	
1.04	6.5.13	native riparian trees which would be impacted during construction works have been transplanted to suitable sites within the project area where possible						
1.05	6.5.22	Construction activities have been restricted to works area that should be clearly demarcated		Ø		. 🗆	-	
1.06	6.5.22	Temporary diversions have been provided to ensure continuous water flow to the downstream section.		Ø			-	
1.07	6.5,22	The proposed works site inside or in the proximity of natural streams have been temporarily isolated		Ø			-	
1.08	6.5.22	no disturbance to the stream bed and bank have been found from construction works, equipment or workers for the stream section where the existing natural stream bed and bank will be left untouched		Ø			_	
1.09	6.5.22	Temporary access track on streambed have been kept to the minimum width and length				D	- 7	
1.10	6.5.22	Temporary stream crossings are supported on stilts above the stream bed.					2	
1.11	6.5.22	Adequate temporary drainage measures including sediment and oil/grease traps have been provided to prevent contaminated site run-off entering the water bodies		Ø	_ _		-	
1.1 2	6.5.22	Stockpiling of construction materials, spoils and waste have been properly covered and located away from water bodies						
	6.5.22	above the stream bed. Adequate temporary drainage measures including sediment and oil/grease traps have been provided to prevent contaminated site run-off entering the water bodies Stockpiling of construction materials, spoils and waste have been properly covered and located		2				1

Note:	EM&A REF:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
1.13	6.5.22	Supervisory staff of the contractor have been assigned to station on site to closely supervise and monitor the construction works		Ø				
1.14	6.5.22	workers have bee regularly briefed to avoid disturbing the flora and fauna near the works area		Ø				
1.15	6.5.22	Construction effluent, site run-off and sewage have been properly collected, treated and disposed		V				
1.16	6.5.22	details of the mitigation measures to be implemented during construction stage have been submitted to the Engineer for approval						

Remarks

No Particular Finding.

IEC's representative	RE's representative	ET's representative	Contractor's representative	Ecologist		
()	()	()	(Elvin Lam.)	(Hints Pang)		